WESTERN D/KOT/

TECH

COURSE CATALOG

2021-2022

800 MICKELSON DRIVE RAPID CITY, SD 57703

(605) 718-2400 (800) 544-8765

www.WDT.EDU

- This publication and any addenda should not be considered a contract between Western Dakota Tech and any prospective student. As much as possible, program and course offerings will be offered as listed. However, Western Dakota Tech reserves the right to modify course offerings according to current conditions. Western Dakota Tech also retains the right to make changes in programs, policies, and graduation requirements without notice.
- Further, WDT reserves the right to modify requirements and curricula offerings and to add, alter, or delete courses and programs through appropriate procedures. While reasonable efforts are made to publicize such changes, a student is encouraged to seek current information from appropriate offices. WDT also reserves the right to make changes in tuition, fees, refunds, admission requirements, and regulations without notice or obligation. The official program curricula are those contained in the master curricula file maintained in the Vice President of Teaching and Learning's Office. For complete information, students need to refer to WDT policies, WDT Student Handbook, and WDT Course Catalog.
- The information contained in this catalog is the most accurate available at the time of publication, but changes may become effective before the next catalog is printed. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to stay abreast of current regulations, curricula, and the status of specific program offerings. Each student is responsible for compliance with the information appearing in the catalog, the current WDT Student Handbook, and any published addenda. The official catalog includes this catalog plus any published addenda.
- Students who begin their academic program in the spring or summer semester may be placed in the next year's academic catalog to best meet the program's technical and general education requirements. Students who sit out for a spring or fall semester or longer will return under a new catalog and may be required to repeat courses or successfully complete new or revised skills or competency assessments. Before readmittance, the program may need to determine if a student is eligible to continue in technical courses. Program sequencing and cohort size may prevent enrollment in technical courses.
- The WDT Student Handbook details the policies and contains beneficial information that can help students achieve their educational goals. It is designed to serve as a ready reference for student rights and responsibilities, academic procedures, graduation requirements, and other useful information. The WDT Student Handbook is available online at http://www.wdt.edu/current-students/student-handbook/.
- If you are or have been convicted, pleaded guilty or no contest to, or received a suspended imposition of sentence for a felony or certain misdemeanors, you are advised that you may not be able to complete all course requirements for your chosen program, you may be prevented from taking required certification/licensure examinations in your chosen program field, and you may be prevented from gaining employment in your program field.
- Notice of Non-Discrimination: WDT will not tolerate racism, discrimination, harassment, exploitation or victimization of students, school employees, non-employees, or any person who is an invitee of WDT for any reason, including but not limited to race, color, ethnic background, national origin, pregnancy, marital status, religion, creed, age, sex, citizenship, political affiliation, mental and/or physical challenge, disability, sexual orientation, genetic information, gender identity, gender expression, status as a veteran, or any other status protected under applicable federal, state or local law. WDT is committed to providing an environment free from harassment and other forms of discrimination for students, employees, non-employees and its invitees. The following person has been designated to handle inquiries or complaints regarding the non-discrimination policies: Director of Institutional Research and Student Records who serves as the Title IX Coordinator.
- The academic calendar is subject to modification or interruption due to occurrences such as fire, flood, labor disputes, illness, accident, or death of an instructor, interruption of utility services, acts of God, civil disorder, and war. In event of such occurrences, WDT will make every attempt to accommodate its students. It does not, however, guarantee that courses of instruction, extra-curricular activities, or other WDT programs or events will be completed or rescheduled. Should such a condition occur, refunds will be made to eligible students as determined by the President in accordance with WDT policy.
- In the event of a Western Dakota Tech campus closure, the institution will follow policy FDCR.B.10.010 from the Higher Learning Commission. WDT will provide equitable treatment of students by ensuring they are able to complete the educational program in which they are enrolled within a reasonable period of time. WDT will also provide prompt notification of additional changes to students, if any. In the event of the closure of Western Dakota Tech, all permanent records of current and former students will be maintained by and available from Career and Technical Education, 700 Governors Drive, Pierre, South Dakota 57501.
- Each continuing program at WDT is subject to an annual internal review to gauge its performance over the prior three years in the areas of enrollment, retention, and placement plus any other areas deemed important to the program by the college. The South Dakota Board of Technical Education (BOTE) will conduct a risk analysis of all programs in the areas of enrollment, retention, and placement. Standards and performance levels used to determine at risk programs will be established by BOTE and WDT. A program deemed as high risk may be required to move to a teach out status.
- In the event of a program teach out status, the Program Director will notify any programmatic accreditor within 30 days of the occurrence. WDT will also notify the SD Board of Technical Education and the Higher Learning Commission. WDT will provide written notification to students currently enrolled of the program's closure. WDT will provide equitable treatment of students by ensuring they are able to complete the educational program within a reasonable period

of time. This will include working with the Preplans for completion of the program. WDT will	ogram Director, academic ad l also provide prompt notifica	visor, and Registrar's Office to finalize degree ation of additional changes to students, if any.
	WDT - 3	2021-2022 Academic Catalog- 6/2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WELCOME	6
MISSION	6
VISION STATEMENT	6
ACCREDITATION	6
PROGRAM ACCREDITATIONS AND APPROVALS	6
ADVISORY COMMITTEES	7
PROGRAM & COURSE INFORMATION	7
GENERAL INFORMATION	
SPECIAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	7
ACADEMICS	7
GENERAL EDUCATION	
GENERAL EDUCATION LEARNING PHILOSOPHY	7
INSTITUTIONAL LEARNING OUTCOMES	8
PROGRAMS	
ACCOUNTING	10
ALLIED HEALTH	12
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	14
BOOKKEEPING	16
BUSINESS - BUSINESS AND TECHNOLOGY	17
BUSINESS - ENTREPRENEURSHIP	19
BUSINESS - HOSPITALITY	20
BUSINESS - OFFICE PROFESSIONAL	21
BUSINESS - SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING	22
COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN	23
COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN - ARCHITECTURAL	25
COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN - MECHANICAL	26
COMPUTER SCIENCE – INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SPECIALIST	27
CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY	30
CRIMINAL JUSTICE	32
CRIMINAL JUSTICE - LAW ENFORCEMENT EMPHASIS	34
DENTAL ASSISTING	36
DIESEL TECHNOLOGY	38
DIESEL TECHNOLOGY – INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE	40
DRAFTING AND MACHINING TECHNOLOGY	42

ELECTRICAL TRADES	44
ELECTRICAL TRADES – AUTONOMOUS EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN	46
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN	47
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN – CEA	49
FARM AND RANCH MANAGEMENT	51
HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	53
HVAC/REFRIGERATION TECHNOLOGY	56
LIBRARY TECHNICIAN	58
MEAT PROCESSING	60
MEDICAL ASSISTING	64
MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN	67
PARAMEDIC	69
PHARMACY TECHNICIAN	73
PHLEBOTOMY	75
PHLEBOTOMY/LABORATORY ASSISTANT	76
PLUMBING	77
PRACTICAL NURSING	79
PRECISION MACHINING TECHNOLOGY	81
REGISTERED NURSING	82
SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY	84
TECHNICAL STUDIES	86
WELDING AND FABRICATION	87
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS	90

Welcome

Western Dakota Tech is the only technical college that serves the western South Dakota region. WDT offers a wide variety of certificate, diploma, and associate of applied science degree programs including Business and Computers, Construction and Manufacturing, Energy and Environmental Technologies, Health Sciences, Public Services, and Transportation Technologies. In addition, a wide variety of non-credit classes, workshops, professional programs, and seminars are available through the Corporate Education Center.

WDT faculty, staff, and administration focus their efforts on helping students gain the skills and experiences they need to succeed. Through hands-on active learning, internships, and industry partnerships, WDT students graduate ready to make real and immediate contributions to their employers and their communities.

Mission

Western Dakota Technical College prepares students to be highly-skilled professionals through accessible, career-focused programs to improve their lives, while adapting to community workforce needs and positively impacting our economy.

Vision Statement

As an integral community partner, Western Dakota Tech leads the region by providing innovative education and advocating technical excellence to drive career development and economic growth.

Accreditation

Western Dakota Tech is accredited by the <u>Higher Learning Commission</u> (HLC), at 230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500, Chicago, IL 60604. The <u>HLC</u> has accredited Western Dakota Tech as a certificate-granting institution since 1983 and as an associate degree-granting institution since 1990. To obtain more information about Western Dakota Tech's accreditation, contact the Vice President for Institutional Effectiveness and Student Success, <u>Kelly Oehlerking</u> at <u>Kelly oehlerking@wdt.edu</u> or 605-718-2931.

Program Accreditations and Approvals

Various professional organizations accredit or approve all or part of the following academic programs:

- Automotive Technology ASE Education Foundation
- Dental Assisting South Dakota Board of Dentistry
- Medical Assisting South Dakota Board of Medical and Osteopathic Examiners
- Medical Laboratory Technician National Accrediting Agency of Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS)
- Paramedic Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Educational Programs (CAAHEP)
- Pharmacy Technician American Society of Health System Pharmacists (ASHP/ACPE)
- Practical Nursing South Dakota Board of Nursing
 - Effective January 27, 2021, this nursing program is a candidate for initial accreditation by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN). This candidacy status expires on January 27, 2023.
 - Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN)
 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850
 Atlanta, GA 30326
 (404) 975-5000
 - http://www.acenursing.us/candidates/candidacy.asp
 - Note: Upon granting of initial accreditation by the ACEN Board of Commissioners, the effective date of initial accreditation is the date on which the nursing program was approved by the ACEN as a candidate program that concluded in the Board of Commissioners granting initial accreditation.
- Practical Nursing delivered at and additional location in Whitewood, SD- South Dakota State Board of Nursing
 - Effective January 27, 2021, this nursing program is a candidate for initial accreditation by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN). This candidacy status expires on January 27, 2023.
 - Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN) 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000

http://www.acenursing.us/candidates/candidacy.asp

Note: Upon granting of initial accreditation by the ACEN Board of Commissioners, the effective date of initial
accreditation is the date on which the nursing program was approved by the ACEN as a candidate program that
concluded in the Board of Commissioners granting initial accreditation.

 \circ

- Registered Nursing South Dakota Board of Nursing
 - Effective January 27, 2021, this nursing program is a candidate for initial accreditation by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN). This candidacy status expires on January 27, 2023.
 - Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN) 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850 Atlanta, GA 30326 (404) 975-5000
 - http://www.acenursing.us/candidates/candidacy.asp
 - O Note: Upon granting of initial accreditation by the ACEN Board of Commissioners, the effective date of initial accreditation is the date on which the nursing program was approved by the ACEN as a candidate program that concluded in the Board of Commissioners granting initial accreditation.
- Surgical Technology Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Educational Programs (CAAHEP)

Advisory Committees

Each WDT academic program has an Advisory Committee with varying business and industry representation. Committees meet at least twice a year with program faculty to discuss current industry trends, skilled workforce needs and student performance. As industry professionals, committee members are the most direct and up-to-date resources for current trends in their respective industry. The strong partnership between WDT and industry professionals ensures the continual improvement of our academic programs who strive to meet growing skilled workforce needs.

Program and Course Information

Course descriptions in the catalog are only summaries of the actual course content. Western Dakota Tech reserves the right to alter course content and curricula without notice. WDT also reserves the right to cancel any scheduled class and to combine class sections due to insufficient enrollment. In the event of a class cancellation, refunds will be issued in accordance with WDT's refund policy. WDT reserves the right to make changes in courses and regulations published in this catalog and other publications without obligation or prior notice.

Special Program Requirements

Please see Enrollment Services for special program requirement information for the following programs.

- CAD Architectural
- CAD Mechanical
- Dental Assisting
- Electrical Trades
- Criminal Justice Law Enforcement Emphasis
- Medical Assisting

- Medical Laboratory Technician
- Paramedic
- Phlebotomy/Laboratory Assistant
- Practical Nursing
- Registered Nursing
- Surgical Technology

Academics

Students need to refer to the WDT Student Handbook which details the policies and contains beneficial information that can help students achieve their educational goals. It is designed to serve as a ready reference for student rights and responsibilities, academic procedures, financial aid application process, graduation requirements, and other useful information. The handbook is available online at http://www.wdt.edu/current-students/student-handbook/.

General Education Philosophy

General Education at Western Dakota Technical College provides a foundation for study in the academic programs imparting broad knowledge and intellectual concepts to students and developing skills and attitudes that Western Dakota Technical College believes every college-educated person should possess. Students gain knowledge in the areas of social sciences, natural sciences, mathematics, communications, computers, as well as arts and humanities. Courses support the institutional learning outcomes of critical thinking, technical knowledge and skills, communication, and professionalism.

INSTITUTIONAL LEARNING OUTCOMES

Institutional Learning Outcomes are essential employability characteristics that are comprised of transferable skills, attitudes, and abilities expected to be mastered by all WDT graduates. They are integrated throughout the learning experience through courses, lessons, and cocurricular activities.

The following Institutional Learning Outcomes are derived from the objectives of WDT:

<u>Critical Thinking</u>- able to deliberately and systematically process information for better understanding and/or to determine sound decisions.

<u>Technical Knowledge and Skills</u>- able to apply technical knowledge, demonstrate technical skills, and use technology. <u>Communication</u>- able to communicate effectively in both oral and written forms.

Professionalism- able to conduct oneself in a professional manner.

DIPLOMA PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS: Students pursuing a diploma program are required to complete a minimum of 3* general education credits in each of the following subject areas.

Commu	nications		3 Credits Required*
ENGL	101	Composition	3
ENGL	106	Workplace Communications I	3
SPCM	101	Fundamentals of Speech	3
Compute	ers		3 Credits Required*
CIS	105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3
Mathem	atics		3 Credits Required*
MATH	100	Elementary Algebra	3
MATH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
MATH	104	Technical Mathematics	3
MATH	112	Business Mathematics	3
MATH	114	College Algebra	3
Social So	eiences		3 Credits Required*
PSYC	101	General Psychology	3
PSYC	103	Human Relations in the Workplace	3

AAS DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: Students pursuing the associate of applied science degree are required to complete a minimum of 15* general education credits from a minimum of 4 of the following subject areas.

I			5 - ··· J - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Arts and	d Humanit	ies	3 Credits Required*
HUM	100	Introduction to Humanities	3
Commu	nications		3 Credits Required*
ENGL	101	Composition	3
ENGL	106	Workplace Communications I	3
ENGL	108	Workplace Communications II	3
SPCM	101	Fundamentals of Speech	3
Comput	ers		3 Credits Required*
CIS	105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3
Mathem	atics		3 Credits Required*
MATH	100	Elementary Algebra	3
MATH	101	Intermediate Algebra	3
MATH	104	Technical Mathematics	3
MATH	112	Business Mathematics	3
MATH	114	College Algebra	3
MATH	120	Trigonometry	3
Natural	Sciences		4 Credits Required*
BIOL	101/101I	. Biology Survey I / Biology Survey I Lab	4
BIOL	231/231I	. General Microbiology / General Microbiology Lab	4
CHEM	106/106I	. Chemistry Survey / Chemistry Survey Lab	4
Social S	ciences		3 Credits Required*
CJUS	201	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
ECON	202	Principles of Macroeconomics online	3
PSYC	101	General Psychology	3
PSYC	103	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
SOC	100	Introduction to Sociology	3

^{*} Individual programs may require additional credits or higher-level courses

ACCOUNTING

Associate of Applied Science, 62 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The Accounting Program will prepare students for entry-level positions in accounting-related employment opportunities by providing them with technical and social skills.

Because accountants and bookkeepers are an organization's financial record-keepers and assistants to management, graduation from this two-year program with an AAS degree can lead to a number of good-paying employment opportunities. Students will learn the principles of accounting and the concepts behind the principles. Students receive up-to-date training on some of the latest software available. Payroll accounting, taxes, and managerial accounting are included in this program. With the general education and business courses required to obtain this degree, graduates are well equipped to compete for employment.

This degree is available 100% online or with a combination of classes on campus and online.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ECON	202	PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS online	3
MATH	112	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS**	3 3 3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3
SPCM	101	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3
		Total	15
		Technical Requirements	
ACCT	120	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3
ACCT	121	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3
ACCT	212	INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I	4
ACCT	213	INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II	4
ACCT	215	PAYROLL ACCOUNTING	3
ACCT	218	TAX ACCOUNTING I	3 3 3 3 3
ACCT	223	MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING	3
ACCT	227	EXCEL FOR ACCOUNTING	3
ACCT	228	QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING	3
ACCT	230	TOPICS AND ISSUES IN ACCOUNTING	3
BUS	228	PERSONAL INVESTMENTS or	3
ACCT	290	INTERNSHIP	
BUS	140	BUSINESS LAW	3
BUS	141	WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FOR BUSINESS*	3
BUS	210	SUPERVISORY MANAGEMENT	3 3 3
BUS	224	PERSONAL FINANCE	3
		Total	47

*Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing. **Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Semester breakdown on next page

Semester Breakdown AAS

	First			Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
ACCT 120	Principles of Accounting I	3	ACCT 121	Principles of Accounting II	3
BUS 224	Personal Finance	3	ACCT 215	Payroll Accounting	3
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software	3	ACCT 228	QuickBooks Accounting	3
	Applications I		ACCT 230	Topics and Issues in Accounting	3
MATH 112	Business Mathematics	3	BUS 141	Written Communications for	3
SPCM 101	Fundamentals of Speech	3		Business	
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	15
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
ACCT 212	Intermediate Accounting I	4	ACCT 213	Intermediate Accounting II	4
ACCT 218	Tax Accounting I	3	ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
ACCT 227		3	BUS 228	Personal Investment or	3
BUS 210	Supervisory Management	3	ACCT 290	Internship	
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BUS 140	Business Law	3
	online		PSYC 101	General Psychology	3
	Total Credit Hours	16		Total Credit Hours	16

ALLIED HEALTH

Associate of Applied Science, 60-62 Credit Hours, 18-21 Month Program

The Allied Health Associate of Applied Science degree provides students an enhancement of health care and general education competencies and may allow for future educational and workplace advancement.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
~~~~	105	General Education Requirements	_
CHEM	106	CHEMISTRY SURVEY	3
CHEM	106L	CHEMISTRY SURVEY LAB	1
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION*	3
MATH	101	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3
SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3
		Total General Education Requirements	19
		Technical Requirements	
HC	114	ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS	3
HC	116	ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS LAB	1
HC	124	INTRODUCTION TO PATIENT CARE	1
HC	126	INTRODUCTION TO PATIENT CARE LAB AND CLINICAL	2
HC	135	MEDICAL LAW AND ETHICS	2
HC	200	PHARMACOLOGY FOR HEALTHCARE online	3
HC	202	MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY online	3
HC	205	PROFESSIONALISM IN HEALTHCARE online	1
HC	213	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I	3
HC	225	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY online	3
MDS	130	MEDICAL COMPUTERIZED APPLICATIONS	3
		Total	25
		Electives (16-18 credits required)	
ACCT	120	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3
ACCT	228	QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING	3
BUS	162	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	3
BUS	175	RECORDS MANAGEMENT	3
BUS	210	SUPERVISORY MANAGEMENT	3
ECON	202	PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS online	3
EMS	101	EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN	6
MATH	114	COLLEGE ALGEBRA***	3
MATH	120	TRIGONOMETRY	3
PHGY	220	HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY I W/LAB****	4
PHGY	230	HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY II W/LAB****	4
SPCM	101	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3
		Total Requirements for AAS (minimum)  *Prorequirity A contable ACCUPI ACER score or Pecia Writing	60-62

Semester breakdown on next page

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.
**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Elementary Algebra.

^{***} Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Intermediate Algebra.

^{****} This course is not offered on the WDT Campus. At the time of publication, it is offered through the Board of Regents.

#### Semester Breakdown

zemester zre	AKUUWII				
	First Semester ¹	CR		Second Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software	3	HC 116	Anatomy & Physiology for the Health	1
010 100	Applications I	ŭ	110 110	Professions Lab	-
ENGL 101	Composition	3	HC 205	Professionalism in Healthcare <i>online</i>	1
HC 114	Anatomy & Physiology for the	3		Medical Terminology	3
110 111	Health Professions	ŭ	SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology	3
HC 124	Introduction to Patient Care ²	1	200100	Elective (see list)	3 3
HC 126	Introduction to Patient Care Lab &	2		Elective (see list)	3
110 120	Clinical ²	_		2.000.00 (000 1100)	Ü
MATH 101	Intermediate Algebra <i>or higher</i>	3			
PSYC 101	General Psychology	3			
	Total Credit Hours	18		Total Credit Hours	14
	Third Semester	CR		Fourth Semester	CR
HC 135	Medical Law and Ethics	2	CHEM 106	Chemistry Survey	3
HC 202	Medical Microbiology online	3	CHEM106L	Chemistry Survey Lab	1
MDS 130	Medical Computerized	3	HC 200	Pharmacology for Healthcare <i>online</i>	3
	Applications		HC 225	Pathophysiology <i>online</i>	3
	Elective (see list)	3		Elective (see list)	3
	Elective (see list)	3		Elective (see list)	3
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	14		Total Credit Hours	16

¹ Note: All first semester classes are prerequisite requirements needed to apply to the LPN Program and HC 124 and HC 126 must be completed with a C or higher.

NOTE: CHEM 106, CHEM 106L, MATH 114, HC 202, SOC 100 and SPCM 101 are General Education requirements for the RN Program and must be completed with a C or higher (see Registered Nursing catalog page)

#### ALLIED HEALTH - WITH EMPHASIS OPTION

Students entering or who have completed healthcare diploma programs such as Dental Assisting, Medical Assisting, Phlebotomy/Laboratory Assistant, Pharmacy Technician or Practical Nursing also have the option of pursuing an Associate of Applied Science in Allied Health. Diploma program requirements must be met, along with Allied Health General Education Requirements and Emphasis Option Electives to meet a minimum of 60 credit hours.³

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		Emphasis Option Electives	
HC	114	ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS	3
HC	124	INTRODUCTION TO PATIENT CARE	1
HC	126	INTRODUCTION TO PATIENT CARE LAB AND CLINICAL	2
HC	135	MEDICAL LAW AND ETHICS	2
HC	200	PHARMACOLOGY FOR HEALTHCARE online	3
HC	213	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I	3
HC	225	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY <i>online</i>	3
MATH	114	COLLEGE ALGEBRA***	3
MDS	130	MEDICAL COMPUTERIZED APPLICATIONS	3
PHGY	220	HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY I W/LAB****	4
PHGY	230	HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY II W/LAB****	4
SPCM	101	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3
		OTHER REGISTRAR APPROVED ELECTIVES	#
		Total Requirements for AAS (minimum)	60

³Note: See the Registrar's Office to determine the appropriate plan of study.

For information on Diploma program requirements, see:

DENTAL ASSISTING MEDICAL ASSISTING PHLEBOTOMY/ LABORATORY ASSISTANT PRACTICAL NURSING PHARMACY TECHNICIAN

² Note: HC 124 and HC 126 or proof of current CNA certification

^{***} Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Intermediate Algebra.

^{****} This course is not offered on the WDT Campus. At the time of publication, it is offered through the Board of Regents.

# AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY Associate of Applied Science, 64.5-67.5 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program The Automotive Technology program will provide education in most types of vehicles.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
<b>ENGL</b>	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	3
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	3
SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3
		Total	15
		Technical Requirements	
AT	100	INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY***	.5
AT	111	HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING	3
AT	131	HYBRID AND ELECTRIC VEHICLE SYSTEMS	1
AT	135	AUTOMOTIVE DRIVETRAINS	9
AT	140	BRAKES/STEERING AND SUSPENSION	8
AT	205	ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS	9
AT	225	ENGINE PERFORMANCE	9
AT	240	ENGINE OVERHAUL	4
AT	245	ENGINE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION	3
AT	250	SHOP AND PARTS MANAGEMENT	1
AT	299	INTERNSHIP (OPTIONAL)	3
WDM	100	WELDING AND FABRICATION FOR GENERAL APPLICATIONS	2
		Total	49.5-52.5

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

*** AT 100 is to be taken in the first semester of enrollment in the Automotive Technology Program.

#### Semester Breakdown AAS

Semester	E:4			Casard	
	First			Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
AT 100	Introdution to Automotive Technology (first 10 days)	.5	AT 100	Introduction to Automotive Technology (first 10 days)	.5
AT 111	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (first 4 weeks)	3	AT 131	Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Systems	1
AT 140	Brakes/Steering and Suspension (last 12 weeks)	8	AT 135	Automotive Drivetrains Elementary Algebra <i>or higher</i>	9 3 2
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3	WDM 100	Welding and Fabrication for General Applications	2
PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace	3			
	Total Credit Hours	17- 17.5		Total Credit Hours	15-15.5
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
AT 205	Electricity and Electronic Systems	9	AT 225	Engine Performance (last 12 weeks)	9
	(first 12 weeks)		AT 240	Engine Overhaul (first 4 weeks)	4
AT 245	Engine Construction and Operation	3	AT 299	Internship <i>optional</i>	4 3
	(last 4 weeks)		SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology	3
	Shop and Parts Management	1			
AT 250	Shop and raits Management				
AT 250 ENGL 106	Workplace Communications	3			

#### **BOOKKEEPING**

#### Diploma, 30 Credit Hours, 9-Month Program

The Bookkeeping program will provide students with technical understanding and skills development by integrating theory with practical experience. Through the program, students will develop skills in accounting principles, finance, payroll accounting, QuickBooks, and more. Students will learn how to complete the typical duties of someone working in the bookkeeping field.

This degree is available 100% online or with a combination of classes on campus and online.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
MATH	112	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS*	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3
SPCM	101	FUNDMENTALS OF SPEECH	3
		Total	12
		Technical Requirements	
ACCT	120	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3
ACCT	121	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II	3
ACCT	215	PAYROLL ACCOUNTING	3
ACCT	228	QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING	3
BUS	141	WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FOR BUSINESS**	3
BUS	224	PERSONAL FINANCE	3
		Total	18

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.
**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing

Semester Breakdown Diploma

	First Semester	CR		Second Semester	CR
ACCT 120	Principles of Accounting I	3	ACCT 121	Principles of Accounting II	3
	Personal Finance	3	ACCT 215	Payroll Accounting	3
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3	ACCT 228	QuickBooks Accounting	3
MATH 112	Business Mathematics	3	BUS 141	Written Communications for Business	3
SPCM 101	Fundamentals of Speech	3	PSYC 101	General Psychology	3
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	15		<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	15

#### **BUSINESS - BUSINESS AND TECHNOLOGY**

#### Associate of Applied Science, 63 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The Business and Technology program exposes students to key business disciplines with an innovative technology focus. Disciplines include industry leading creative software, social media marketing, accounting and entrepreneurship.

This degree is available through classes on campus, online, or a combination of both.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
<b>ECON</b>	202	PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS online	3
MATH	112	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS*	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3 3 3 3
SPCM	101	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3
		Total	15
		T. I. I. I. D. I.	
ACCT	120	Technical Requirements	2
ACCT	120	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3
ACCT	228	QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING	3
BUS	120	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3
BUS	140	BUSINESS LAW	3 3 3 3
BUS	141	WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FOR BUSINESS**	
BUS	158	WEB DESIGN FOR BUSINESS	3
BUS	162	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
BUS	166	DIGITAL IMAGE DESIGN FOR BUSINESS	3
BUS	205	SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING	3
BUS	210	SUPERVISORY MANAGEMENT	3
BUS	215	SEARCH ENGINE MARKETING	3
BUS	218	DESIGN ESSENTIALS	3
BUS	224	PERSONAL FINANCE	3
BUS	233	SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP	3
BUS	241	ADVANCED COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR BUSINESS	3
BUS	291	INTERNSHIP or	3
BUS	228	PERSONAL INVESTMENTS	
	*г	Total	48

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

^{**}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing

#### Semester Breakdown AAS - Fall Starts**

	First Semester (Fall only)	CD		Second Semester (Spring only)	CD
ACCT 120	Principles of Accounting I	CR	ACCT 228	Quickbooks Accounting	CR 3
BUS 210	Supervisory Management	3	BUS 141	Written Communication for Business	3 3 3
BUS 224	Personal Finance	3	BUS 162	Project Management	3
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3	BUS 241	Advanced Computer Applications for	3
MATH 112	Business Mathematics	3		Business	
		_	PSYC 101	General Psychology	3
				,	
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	15
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CD		Semester	CD
DI 10 100	(Fall only)	CR	DI 10 150	(Spring only)	CR
BUS 120	Principles of Marketing***	3	BUS 158	Web Design for Business	3
BUS 140	Business Law	3	BUS 166	Digital Image Design for Business	3
	Social Media Marketing	3	BUS 215	Search Engine Marketing	3
BUS 218	Design Essentials	3	BUS 233	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics online	3	BUS 228	Personal Investments or	3
			BUS 291	Internship***	
			SPCM 101	Fundamentals of Speech	3
	Total Credit Hours	15	1:	Total Credit Hours	18

^{**} Available through classes on campus, online, or a combination of both.

Semester Breakdown AAS - Spring Starts**

Semester Di	eakuowii AAS – Spring Starts				
	First			Second	
	Semester			Semester	
	(Spring only)	CR		(Fall only)	CR
BUS 141	Written Communication for Business	3	ACCT 120	Principles of Accounting I	3
BUS 162	Project Management	3	BUS 120	Principles of Marketing***	3
BUS 166	Digital Image Design for Business	3	BUS 210	Supervisory Management	3
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3	BUS 224	Personal Finance	3
SPCM 101	Fundamentals of Speech	3	MATH 112	Business Mathematics	3
		-			
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	15		<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	15
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester			Semester	
	(Spring only)	CR		(Fall only)	CR
ACCT 228	QuickBooks Accounting	3	BUS 140	Business Law	3
BUS 158	Web Design for Business	3	BUS 205	Social Media Marketing	3
BUS 215	Search Engine Marketing	3	BUS 218		3
BUS 233	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3	ECON 202		3
BUS 241	Advanced Computer Applications for	3	PSYC 101	General Psychology	3
	Business			, 2,	
BUS 228	Personal Investments <i>or</i>	3			
BUS 291	Internship***				
	ī				
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	18	_	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	15

^{**} Available through classes on campus, online, or a combination of both.

^{***}Students who have completed the Social Media Marketing certificate and later decide to return for the Business and Technology AAS will have BUS 227 sub for BUS 120 and BUS 250 sub for BUS 228 or BUS 291.

BUSINESS - ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Certificate, 18 Credit Hours, 9-Month Program

An Entrepreneurship Certificate will prepare students who want to start and operate a successful business. Students will prepare a comprehensive business plan while also learning technical and professional skills through a variety of courses including accounting, project management, supervisory management, and small business entrepreneurship.

This certificate is available through classes on campus, online, or a combination of both.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		Technical Requirements	
ACCT	120	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3
ACCT	228	QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING	3
BUS	120	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3
BUS	162	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	3
BUS	210	SUPERVISORY MANAGEMENT	3
BUS	233	SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP	3
		Total	18

#### **Semester Breakdown Certificate**

	First Semester	CR		Second Semester	CR
BUS 120	Principles of Accounting I Principles of Marketing Supervisory Management	3 3 3	BUS 162	QuickBooks Accounting Project Management Small Business Entrepreneurship	3 3 3
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	9		<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	9

#### **BUSINESS - HOSPITALITY**

#### Diploma, 39 Credit Hours, 11-Month Program

The Hospitality program will provide students with technical understanding and skills development in the hospitality field by integrating theory with practical experience. Through the program, students will develop skills in hospitality management principles, finance, and more. Students will learn about varying duties of someone working in the hospitality field and will complete a minimum of 240 internship hours.

This diploma is available through classes on campus, online or a combination of both. 1

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
MATH	112	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS*	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3
		Total	9
		Technical Requirements	
ACCT	120	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3
BUS	120	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING	3
BUS	141	WRITTEN COMMUNICATION FOR BUSINESS**	3
BUS	205	SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING	3
BUS	210	SUPERVISORY MANAGEMENT	3
BUS	215	SEARCH ENGINE MARKETING	3
BUS	233	SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP	3
HOS	110	HOSPITALITY PRINCIPLES	3
HOS	120	HOTEL & LODGING OPERATIONS INTERNSHIP	3
HOS	125	FOOD & BEVERAGE OPERATIONS INTERNSHIP	3
		Total erequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math	30

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

#### Semester Breakdown

	First Semester (Fall Only)	CR	Second Semester (Spring Only)	CR
ACCT 120	Principles of Accounting I	3	BUS 141 Written Communication for Business	3
	Social Media Marketing	3	BUS 215 Search Engine Marketing	3
	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 233 Small Business Entrepreneurship	3
BUS 210	Supervisory Management	3	CIS 105 Microcomputer Software Applications I	3
HOS 110	Hospitality Principles	3	HOS 120 Hotel & Lodging Operations Internship	3
	Business Mathematics	3		
	Total Credit Hours	18	Total Credit Hours	15

	Third Semester (Summer Only)	CR
HOS 125	Food & Beverage Operations	3
PSYC 101	Internship General Psychology	3
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	6

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to, differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

^{**}Prerequisite: Acceptable AACUPLACER score or Basic Writing.
**BUS 141 meets the diploma program requirement for 3 credits in communications.

¹Students who complete this diploma and later decide to return for the Business and Technology AAS will have HOS 110 sub for BUS 140, HOS 120 sub for BUS 162, and HOS 125 sub for BUS 228 or BUS 291.

#### **BUSINESS - OFFICE PROFESSIONAL**

Diploma, 30 Credit Hours, 9-Month Program

An Office Professional Diploma will prepare students for a career as an office manager or an executive assistant. Students will learn technical and professional skills through a variety of courses including written and oral communications, customer service, professional development, and project management. Students will also obtain computer skills with the latest software.

This diploma is available through classes on campus, online, or a combination of both.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
MATH	112	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS*	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3
		Total	9
		Technical Requirements	
ACCT	120	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3
ACCT	228	QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING	3
BUS	141	WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FOR BUSINESS**	3
BUS	162	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	3
BUS	210	SUPERVISORY MANAGEMENT	3
BUS	224	PERSONAL FINANCE	3
BUS	241	ADVANCED COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR BUSINESS	3
		Total	21

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

#### Semester Breakdown Diploma

	First Semester	CR		Second Semester	CR
ACCT 120	Principles of Accounting I	3	ACCT 228	QuickBooks Accounting	3
BUS 210	Supervisory Management	3		Written Communications for Business	3
BUS 224	Personal Finance	3	BUS 162	Project Management	3
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3	BUS 241	Advanced Computer Applications for	3
MATH 112	Business Mathematics	3		Business	
			PSYC 101	General Psychology	3
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	15

^{**}Prerequisite: Acceptable AACUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

^{**}BUS 141 meets the diploma program requirement for 3 credits in communications.

#### **BUSINESS - SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING**

#### Certificate, 18 Credit Hours, 9-Month Program

A certificate in Social Media Marketing will prepare students for this specialized field to meet the needs of businesses who want to reach customers where they are by utilizing the most current social media platforms.

This certificate is available 100% online or with a combination of classes on campus and online.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		Technical Requirements	
BUS	158	WEB DESIGN FOR BUSINESS	3
BUS	166	DIGITAL IMAGE DESIGN FOR BUSINESS	3
BUS	205	SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING	3
BUS	215	SEARCH ENGINE MARKETING	3
BUS	227	WRITING FOR SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING*	3
BUS	250	SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING CAMPAIGN*	3
		Total	18

#### **Semester Breakdown Certificate**

	First Semester	CR		Second Semester	CR
BUS 205 Social I BUS 227 Writing	Media Marketing g for Social Media Marketing	3 3	BUS 166 BUS 215	Web Design for Business Digital Image Design for Business Search Engine Marketing Social Media Marketing Campaign	3 3 3 3
Total C	Credit Hours	6		<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	12

^{*}Students who complete this certificate and later decide to return for the Business and Technology AAS will have BUS227 sub for BUS 120 and BUS 250 sub for BUS 228 or BUS 291.

#### COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

#### Associate of Applied Science, 71 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The Computer-Aided Design program at WDT equips students with the skills and knowledge necessary to work side-by-side with Architects and Engineers as they develop solutions for the Manufacturing and Construction industries.

Graduates of the program become experts in the full range of software and design concepts needed to succeed in as a CAD Technician. This degree is widely accepted as the industry standard in qualifying for an entry level position in the architectural, civil, and mechanical CAD fields.

Architectural designers work with architects to create 3D building models, technical plans and details showing the dimensions, construction materials, and processes used for residential and commercial building projects. Mechanical designers also develop 3D models which are then used to create detail and assembly drawings of a wide variety of machinery and mechanical devices, indicating dimensions, fastening methods, and other requirements. Civil designers create drawings that detail the construction related to land, roads, bridges, and other infrastructure. The Computer-Aided Design program at WDT provides students with a solid base of knowledge in all three of these fields, maximizing their versatility when entering the job market.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
<b>ECON</b>	202	PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS online	3
<b>ENGL</b>	101	COMPOSITION* or	3
<b>ENGL</b>	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I *	
MATH	101	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA** or	3
MATH	114	COLLEGE ALGEBRA***	
MATH	120	TRIGONOMETRY****	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	18
		Technical Requirements	
CAD	101	DRAFTING FUNDAMENTALS	3
CAD	111	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING I	3
CAD	135	ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION THEORY I	3
CAD		2D CAD	3
CAD		ARCHITECTURAL 3D CAD	3
CAD	142	MECHANICAL 3D CAD	3
CAD	150	ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING	1
CAD	202	MECHANICAL DRAFTING	3
CAD	203	PRINCIPLES OF COMMERCIAL THEORY I	3
CAD	214	INTRODUCTION TO CIVIL DRAFTING	3
CAD	232	MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES	3
CAD		MECHANICAL PRINT READING	2
CAD	237	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING II	3
CAD	250	INTRODUCTION TO MAPPING/GPS	2
CAD	252	INTRODUCTION TO SURVEYING	3
		ELECTIVES	12
		Total	53
		Technical Electives-Choose minimum 12 credits	
CAD	240	3D ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN	3
CAD		3D ENGINEERING DESIGN	3
CAD	247	COMPUTER AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING	3
CAD	249	INTRODUCTION TO MEP DESIGN	3
CAD	297	INTERNSHIP	3

*Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

***Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Intermediate Algebra.

***Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score, Intermediate Algebra, or College Algebra.

#### Semester Breakdown AAS

	First			Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CAD 101	Drafting Fundamentals	3	CAD 111	Architectural Drafting I	3
CAD 135	Architectural Construction Theory I	3	CAD 141	Architectural 3D CAD	3
CAD 139	2D CAD	3		Mechanical 3D CAD	3
CAD 250	Introduction to Mapping/GPS	2		Architectural Print Reading	1
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software	3	CAD 232		3
3. F. A. TTTT 1.0.1	Applications I	2	CAD 234	$\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$	2 3
MATH 101	Intermediate Algebra or	3	MATH 120	Trigonometry	3
MATH 114	College Algebra				
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	17		Total Credit Hours	18
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CAD 202	Mechanical Drafting	3	ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
CAD 203	Principles of Commercial Theory I	3		onlinė	
CAD 214	Introduction to Civil Drafting	3	PSYC 101	General Psychology or	3
CAD 237	Architectural Drafting II	3	PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace	
CAD 252	Introduction to Surveying	3		Technical Electives	12
ENGL 101		3			
ENGL 106	Workplace Communications I				
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	18		<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	18

# COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN - ARCHITECTURAL CERTIFICATE Certificate, 19 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The Computer-Aided Design program at WDT equips students with the skills and knowledge necessary to produce accurate technical drawings using industry standard CAD systems.

Graduates of this certificate receive training in only the technical architectural courses. It is designed for students who already have a related degree but wish to specialize in architectural design.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
CAD	111	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING I	3
CAD	135	ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION THEORY I	3
CAD	139	2D CAD	3
CAD	141	ARCHITECTURAL 3D CAD	3
CAD	150	ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING	1
CAD	237	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING II	3
CAD	240	3D ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN	3
		Total	19

Some courses are offered only in certain semesters. Completion of the full certificate is not possible in two consecutive semesters.

See Program Director for enrollment approval.

#### Semester Breakdown Certificate

	First Semester	CR		Second Semester	CR
CAD 135 CAD 139	Architectural Construction Theory I 2D CAD	3 3	CAD 111 CAD 141 CAD 150	Architectural Drafting I Architectural 3D CAD Architectural Print Reading	3 3 1
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	6		Total Credit Hours	7
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CAD 237	Architectural Drafting II	3	CAD 240	3D Architectural Design	3
	Total Credit Hours	3		Total Credit Hours	3

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN - MECHANICAL CERTIFICATE

Certificate, 20 Credit Hours, 9-Month Program

The Computer-Aided Design program at WDT equips students with the skills and knowledge necessary to produce accurate technical drawings using industry standard CAD systems.

Graduates of this certificate receive training in only the technical mechanical courses. It is designed for students who already have a related degree but wish to specialize in mechanical design.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
CAD	101	DRAFTING FUNDAMENTALS	3
CAD	139	2D CAD	3
CAD	142	MECHANICAL 3D CAD	3
CAD	232	MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES	3
CAD	234	MECHANICAL PRINT READING	2
CAD	244	3D ENGINEERING DESIGN	3
CAD	247	COMPUTER AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING	3
		Total	20

Some courses are offered only in certain semesters. See Program Director for enrollment approval.

#### Semester Breakdown Certificate

First		Second	
Semester	CR	Semester	CR
CAD 101 Drafting Fundamentals	3	CAD 232 Mechanical Principles	3
CAD 139 2D CAD	3	CAD 234 Mechanical Print Reading	2
CAD 142 Mechanical 3D CAD	3	CAD 244 3D Engineering Design	3
		CAD 247 Computer Automated	3
		Manufacturing	
Total Credit Hours	9	Total Credit Hours	11

#### COMPUTER SCIENCE - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SPECIALIST

#### Associate of Applied Science, 69 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The Computer Science - Information Technology Specialist program strikes a balance between theory and application. Students will learn about real-life networking and cyber security environments, making them immediately productive upon graduation and prepared to take on a variety of information technology (IT) roles. The first year builds a solid foundation of basic hands-on computer skills and networking concepts. The second-year challenges students to learn to adapt and react to the changing world of computers. Deeper networking concepts are introduced, including cyber security, ethical hacking, complex networks, and programming skills. The emphasis of coursework will be based on preparing students for industry certification testing. Students also will be prepared to continue learning and advancing within the field, allowing them to work within an organization to apply networking, and cyber security to business strategy, tactics, and goals.

A typical job description for an information technology specialist would generally include working in an office environment. The job is often performed alone, and the IT Specialist must possess strong troubleshooting and technical skills, including strong math skills. Conversely, the IT Specialist must also work with users who are not comfortable with the system or who are experiencing difficulties, thus the requirement for strong communications skills. Configuring a network can require long hours of work in a short period of time. Maintaining the network can alternate between routine tasks to install, maintain, and update programs, as well as the hectic work of troubleshooting and fixing network problems. If a network crashes, the Information Technology Specialist must work quickly and purposefully to solve problems and restore the network operation. In addition, the task of updating and maintaining network services can require late hours and work on an irregular schedule. The IT worker must also be prepared to maintain related technology within an organization, including audio-visual equipment, televisions, phones, and cabling infrastructure. Physical duties may include climbing and working using ladders, installing cabling, moving computers and related equipment, and installing equipment.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION*	3
ENGL	108	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS II	3
ECON	202	PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS online or	3
SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
MATH	114	COLLEGE ALGEBRA**	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	18
		Technical Requirements	
CIS	122	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY HARDWARE/SOFTWARE	6
CIS	129	WINDOWS OPERATING SYSTEMS	3
CIS	131	NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES I	3
CIS	132	NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES II	3
CIS	133	NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES III	3
CIS	134	NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES IV	3
CIS	201	LINUX TECHNOLOGIES	3
CIS	213	NETWORKING USING WINDOWS SERVER	3
CIS	215	NETWORK DESIGN AND VIRTUALIZATION	3
CIS	216	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING	3
CIS	219	ADVANCED SERVER TECHNOLOGIES	3
CIS	220	NETWORK SECURITY I	3
CIS	225	DATABASES	3
	230	COMPUTER FORENSICS	3
CIS	235	NETWORK SECURITY II	3
CIS	299	INTERNSHIP	3
		Total	51

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.
**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Intermediate Algebra.

#### Semester Breakdown AAS

	First			Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software	3	CIS 132	Networking Technologies II	
	Applications I		CIS 201	Linux Technologies	3 3 3 3 3 3
CIS 122		6	CIS 213	Networking Using Windows Server	3
	Hardware/Software		CIS 225		3
CIS 131	Windows Operating Systems	3	ENGL 101	Composition	3
	Networking Technologies I	3	PSYC 101		3
MATH 114	College Algebra	3	PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace	
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	18		Total Credit Hours	18
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CIS 133	Networking Technologies III	3	CIS 134	Networking Technologies IV	3
CIS 216	Introduction to Programming	3	CIS 215		3 3 3 3
CIS 219		3	CIS 230	Computer Forensics	3
CIS 220	Network Security I	3 3 3	CIS 235	Network Security II	3
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ENGL 108	Workplace Communications II	3
~~~	online or				
SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology				
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	15
	Summer Semester *	~~			
~~~ • • • •		CR			
CIS 299	Internship	3			
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	3			

^{*}See Program Director for details.

#### COMPUTER SCIENCE - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SPECIALIST

#### Diploma, 36 Credit Hours, 9-Month Program

The Computer Science - Information Technology Specialist program strikes a balance between theory and application. Students will learn about real-life networking and cyber security environments, making them immediately productive upon graduation and prepared to take on a variety of information technology (IT) roles. The first year builds a solid foundation of basic hands-on computer skills and networking concepts. The second-year challenges students to learn to adapt and react to the changing world of computers. Deeper networking concepts are introduced, including cyber security, ethical hacking, complex networks, and programming skills. The emphasis of coursework will be based on preparing students for industry certification testing. Students also will be prepared to continue learning and advancing within the field, allowing them to work within an organization to apply networking and cyber security to business strategy, tactics, and goals.

A typical job description for an information technology specialist would generally include working in an office environment. The job is often performed alone, and the IT Specialist must possess strong troubleshooting and technical skills, including strong math skills. Conversely, the IT Specialist must also work with users who are not comfortable with the system or who are experiencing difficulties, thus the requirement for strong communications skills. Configuring a network can require long hours of work in a short period of time. Maintaining the network can alternate between routine tasks to install, maintain, and update programs, as well as the hectic work of troubleshooting and fixing network problems. If a network crashes, the Information Technology Specialist must work quickly and purposefully to solve problems and restore the network operation. In addition, the task of updating and maintaining network services can require late hours and work on an irregular schedule. The IT worker must also be prepared to maintain related technology within an organization, including audio-visual equipment, televisions, phones, and cabling infrastructure. Physical duties may include climbing and working using ladders, installing cabling, moving computers and related equipment, and installing equipment.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION*	3
MATH	114	COLLEGE ALGEBRA**	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	12
		Technical Requirements	
CIS	122	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY HARDWARE/SOFTWARE	6
CIS	129	WINDOWS OPERATING SYSTEMS	3
CIS	131	NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES I	3
CIS	132	NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES II	3
CIS	201	LINUX TECHNOLOGIES	3
CIS	213	NETWORKING USING WINDOWS SERVER	3
CIS	225	DATABASES	3
		Total	24

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.
**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Intermediate Algebra.

#### Semester Breakdown Diploma

	First Semester	CR		Second Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software	3	CIS 132	Networking Technologies II	3
	Applications I		CIS 201	Linux Technologies	3
CIS 122	Information Technology	6	CIS 213	Networking Using Windows Server	3
	Hardware/Software		CIS 225	Databases	3
CIS 129	Windows Operating Systems	3	ENGL 101	Composition	3
CIS 131	Windows Operating Systems Networking Technologies I	3	PSYC 101	General Psychology <i>or</i>	3
MATH 114	College Algebra	3	PSYC 103	General Psychology <i>or</i> Human Relations in the Workplace	
	Total Credit Hours	18		Total Credit Hours	18

#### **CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY**

#### Certificate, 30 Credit Hours, 9-Month Program

The Construction Technology program will prepare students who plan to enter the growing construction field. This program will include classroom theory, hands-on experience, and internship experiences that allow students to practice what they learn in the classroom. The program will prepare students for a challenging field that is full of opportunities.

Students in the Construction Technology program will acquire the skills necessary for employment in the areas of residential, commercial, industrial, and public works projects. Students will gain basic experience in the areas of framing, cabinet making, concrete and masonry work, steel frame construction, modular construction, architectural print reading, and welding. Students will also complete an internship to gain additional hands-on industry experience.

Students may be employed by residential contractors, building materials dealers, and commercial contractors. Possibilities for self-employment or business ownership may also exist.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
MATH	104	TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS*	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	6
		Technical Requirements	
CAD	150	ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING	1
CT	110	CONSTRUCTION SAFETY / OSHA	3
CT	115	CARPENTRY - FRAMING & FINISH WORK	3
CT	120	CONCRETE & MASONRY WORK	3
CT	125	STEEL FRAME CONSTRUCTION	3
CT	130	COMMERCIAL MODULAR CONSTRUCTION	3
CT	199	CONSTRUCTION INTERNSHIP I	6
WDM	100	WELDING AND FABRICATION FOR GENERAL APPLICATIONS	2
		Total	24

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

#### Semester Breakdown Certificate

	First	Second		
Semester CR			Semester	CR
CT 110	Construction Safety / OSHA	3	CAD 150 Architectural Print Reading	1
CT 115	Carpentry – Framing & Finish Work	3	CT 125 Steel Frame Construction	3
CT 120	Concrete & Masonry Work	3	CT 130 Commercial Modular Construction	3
MATH 104	Technical Mathematics	3	CT 199 Construction Internship I	6
WDM 100	Welding and Fabrication for	2	PSYC 101 General Psychology or	3
	General Applications		PSYC 103 Human Relations in the Workplace	
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	14	Total Credit Hours	16

#### **CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY**

#### Diploma, 36 Credit Hours, 12-Month Program

The Construction Technology program will prepare students who plan to enter the growing construction field. This program will include classroom theory, hands-on experience, and internship experiences that allow students to practice what they learn in the classroom. The program will prepare students for a challenging field that is full of opportunities.

Students in the Construction Technology program will acquire the skills necessary for employment in the areas of residential, commercial, industrial, and public works projects. Students will gain basic experience in the areas of framing, cabinet making, concrete and masonry work, steel frame construction, modular construction, architectural print reading, and welding. Students will also complete an internship to gain additional hands-on industry experience.

Students may be employed by residential contractors, building materials dealers, and commercial contractors. Possibilities for self-employment or business ownership may also exist.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	3
MATH	104	TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS**	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	12
		Technical Requirements	
CAD	150	ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING	1
CT	110	CONSTRUCTION SAFETY / OSHA	3
CT	115	CARPENTRY - FRAMING & FINISH WORK	3
CT	120	CONCRETE & MASONRY WORK	3
CT	125	STEEL FRAME CONSTRUCTION	3
CT	130	COMMERCIAL MODULAR CONSTRUCTION	3
CT	199	CONSTRUCTION INTERNSHIP I	6
WDM	100	WELDING AND FABRICATION FOR GENERAL APPLICATIONS	2
		Total	24

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing. **Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

#### Semester Breakdown Diploma

			I	~ .	
	First		Second	~~	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CT 110	Construction Safety / OSHA	3	CAD 150	Architectural Print Reading	1
CT 115	Carpentry – Framing & Finish Work	3	CT 125	Steel Frame Construction	3
CT 120	Concrete & Masonry Work	3		Commercial Modular Construction	3
MATH 104	Technical Mathematics	3	CT 199	Construction Internship I	6
WDM 100	Welding and Fabrication for General	2	PSYC 101	General Psychology or	3
	Applications		PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace	
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	14		<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	16
	Third Semester	CR			
CIS 105 ENGL 106	Microcomputer Software Applications I Workplace Communications I	3			
	Total Credit Hours	6			

#### **CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

#### Associate of Applied Science, 64 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

As the population grows, so does the need for trained workers in a variety of criminal justice fields. This program will graduate skilled technicians who are able to bring value to the criminal justice field in multiple ways because they will have a broad understanding of the criminal justice system and will be skilled to fill a variety of roles.

This program has been designed to be broad in nature and to include coursework in a wide variety of criminal justice topics. Students will complete classes in criminal justice, corrections, juvenile justice, criminal law, criminal investigation, ethics in criminal justice, forensics and crime scene investigation, probation and parole, security, terrorism and counterterrorism, domestic violence, and more.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credit
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION*	3
MATH	101	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3
SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3
		Total	15
		Technical Requirements	
CJUS	119	CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURES	3
CJUS	121	CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS	4
CJUS	124	JUVENILE METHODS	3
CJUS	200	COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS	3
CJUS	201	INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE	3
CJUS	205	CRIMINAL JUSTICE FORENSICS	3
CJUS	210	CONTEMPORARY SECURITY PRACTICES	3
CJUS	215	ETHICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE	3
CJUS	220	TERRORISM AND COUNTERTERRORISM	3
CJUS	225	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	3
CJUS	229	CORRECTIONS	3
CJUS	230	AGENCY ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT	3
CJUS	235	CRIMINOLOGY	3
CJUS	240	COURT SYSTEMS AND PRACTICES	3
CJUS	245	LAW ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURES or	3
CJUS	250	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	
CJUS	299	INTERNSHIP	3
		Total	49

^{*} Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to, differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

Semester breakdown on next page

^{**}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Elementary Algebra.

#### Semester Breakdown AAS

	andwii 11115				
	First Semester			Second Semester	
~~~ 10.5		CR	~~~~	a	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3	CJUS 121 CJUS 124	Criminal Investigations Juvenile Methods	4 3 3 3
CJUS 200	Community Corrections	3	CJUS 210	Contemporary Security Practices	3
CJUS 201	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	ENGL 101	Composition	3
PSYC 101	General Psychology	3	MATH 101	Intermediate Algebra <i>or higher</i>	3
SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology	3			
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	16
	W. 10			T. d. C.	
	Third Semester	CR		Fourth Semester	CR
CJUS 119	Criminal Law and Procedures	3	CJUS 229	Corrections	
CJUS 205	Criminal Justice Forensics	3	CJUS 230	Agency Organization and Management	3 3 3
CJUS 215	Ethics in Criminal Justice	3	CJUS 235	Criminology	3
CJUS 220	Terrorism and Counterterrorism	3	CJUS 240	Court Systems and Practices	3
CJUS 225	Domestic Violence	3	CJUS 245	Law Enforcement Operations and	3
CJUS 250	Constitutional Law	3		Procedures <i>or</i>	
			CJUS 299	Internship	
	Total Credit Hours	18		Total Credit Hours	15

CRIMINAL JUSTICE - LAW ENFORCEMENT EMPHASIS

Associate of Applied Science, 63 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The mission of the Criminal Justice: Law Enforcement emphasis program is to prepare students with the knowledge and skills necessary for employment as entry-level law enforcement officers. This is not a strictly academic program. It has an extensive hands-on component to it.

A law enforcement officer is an official representative of government who is entrusted with a wide variety of duties. Regardless of the type and size of the organization they work for, law enforcement officers are expected to perform in a professional manner. The highly competitive nature of obtaining most law enforcement positions requires applicants to be prepared academically, be physically fit, and have the hands-on skills necessary to do the job. Many entry-level applicants for law enforcement positions are encouraged or required to have completed at least two years of formal postsecondary education. The WDT Law Enforcement program will help prepare students with these requirements.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION*	3
MATH	101	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3
SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3
		Total	15
		Technical Requirements	
CJUS	119	CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURES	3
CJUS	121	CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS	4
CJUS	124	JUVENILE METHODS	3
CJUS	200	COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS	3
CJUS	201	INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE	3
CJUS	205	CRIMINAL JUSTICE FORENSICS	3
CJUS	210	CONTEMPORARY SECURITY PRACTICES	3
CJUS	215	ETHICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE	3
CJUS	220	TERRORISM AND COUNTERTERRORISM	3
CJUS	225	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	3
CJUS	250	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW	3
CJUS	275	LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY	14
		Total	48

^{*} Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to, differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

In accordance with South Dakota Codified Law, and the South Dakota Law Enforcement Officers Standards and Training Commission, all individuals serving in the capacity of law enforcement officers in the State of South Dakota must be at least 21 years of age prior to appointment.

Semester breakdown on next page

^{**}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Elementary Algebra.

Semester Breakdown AAS

	First Semester	Second Semester		
CIS 105 Microcomputer Software Applications I CJUS 200 Community Corrections CJUS 201 Introduction to Criminal Justice PSYC 101 General Psychology SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology		CR 3 3 3 3 3 3	CJUS 121 Criminal Investigations CJUS 124 Juvenile Methods CJUS 210 Contemporary Security Practices ENGL 101 Composition MATH 101 Intermediate Algebra <i>or higher</i>	CR 4 3 3 3 3
	Total Credit Hours	15	Total Credit Hours	16
CJUS 119 CJUS 205 CJUS 215 CJUS 220 CJUS 225 CJUS 250	Third Semester Criminal Law and Procedures Criminal Justice Forensics Ethics in Criminal Justice Terrorism and Counterterrorism Domestic Violence Constitutional Law	CR 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Fourth Semester CJUS 275 Law Enforcement Academy	CR 14
	Total Credit Hours	18	Total Credit Hours	14

If you are or have been convicted, pleaded guilty or no contest to, or received a suspended imposition of sentence for a felony or certain misdemeanors, you are advised that you may not be able to complete all course requirements for your chosen program, you may be prevented from taking required certification/licensure examinations in your chosen program field, and you may be prevented from gaining employment in your program field.

In accordance with South Dakota Codified Law, and the South Dakota Law Enforcement Officers Standards and Training Commission, all individuals serving in the capacity of law enforcement officers in the State of South Dakota must be at least 21 years of age prior to appointment.

.

DENTAL ASSISTING

Diploma, 45 Credit Hours, 11-Month Program

The dental assistant is an integral, valued member of the dental team. Graduates of the diploma program will be highly trained dental assisting students who have the skills required to be competent members of a dental healthcare team, deliver quality dental healthcare to the public, and have the knowledge necessary to become a Registered Dental Assistant (RDA) in the state of South Dakota. Dental assisting tasks include providing direct patient care, assisting during a variety of dental procedures, obtaining medical/dental histories, vital signs, dental radiographs, and impressions for dental models, teaching patients appropriate oral hygiene strategies, applying preventive agents, placing pit and fissure sealants, developing, coordinating, and serving as an infection control officer, and performing office management tasks. The dental assistant may work in a private or group practice setting specializing in general dentistry, oral surgery, orthodontics, endodontics, periodontics, prosthodontics, or pedodontics. Dental sales and marketing of products is another career opportunity for the dental assistant. Dental assistants must have strong communication skills, a desire to work with their hands, and a passion for a challenging career with responsibilities that increase the efficiency and quality of oral health care delivery.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION* or	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	12
		Technical Requirements	
DEN	105	DENTAL SCIENCES AND ORAL HEALTH	3
DEN	109	CHAIRSIDE DENTAL ASSISTING LAB	4
DEN	112	DENTAL PRACTICE MANAGEMENT	2
DEN	113	PHARMACOLOGY AND MEDICAL EMERGENCIES	3
DEN	120	DENTAL RADIOGRAPHY	2
DEN	132	DENTAL MATERIALS	2
DEN	135	DENTAL RADIOGRAPHY LAB	2
DEN	142	EXPANDED FUNCTIONS LAB	4
DEN	145	INTRODUCTION TO DENTAL PRACTICES	3
DEN	154	DENTAL CLINICAL PRACTICE I***	2
DEN	156	DENTAL CLINICAL PRACTICE II	6
	100	Total	33

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.
**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to, differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

Semester breakdown on next page

Semester Breakdown Diploma

Semester Breakdown Diplon	na			
First Semeste	r CF	2	Second Semester	CR
DEN 105 Dental Sciences ar DEN 109 Chairside Dental A DEN 112 Dental Practice M DEN 113 Pharmacology and DEN 145 Introduction to De MATH 100 Elementary Algeb	nd Oral Health 3 Assisting Lab 4 anagement 2 Medical Emergencies 3 Intal Practices 3	CIS 105 DEN 120 DEN 132 DEN 135 DEN 142 DEN 154 PSYC 101 PSYC 103	Dental Materials Dental Radiography Lab Expanded Functions Lab Dental Clinical Practice I General Psychology <i>or</i>	3 2 2 2 4 2 3
Total Credit Hou	rs 18		Total Credit Hours	18
DEN 156 Dental Clinical ENGL 101 Composition <i>or</i> ENGL 106 Workplace Com	Practices II 6 3	R		
Total Credit H	ours 9			

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

Associate of Applied Science, 63 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The Diesel Technology program will provide education in most types of land transportation, vehicles, and construction equipment to include trucks, tractors, construction equipment, and mining equipment. Students will be competent in the service and repair of diesel engines, hydraulic systems, fuel systems, electrical systems, manual and automatic transmissions, brake systems, and steering and suspension systems. Graduates will be student ASE certified and complete the United States Clean Air Act Section 609 Refrigerant Recycling and Recovery Certification Program. Students will be able to work safely and efficiently in a field or shop environment in accordance with OSHA and MSHA regulations.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	3
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	3
SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3
		Total	15
		Technical Requirements	
DT	105	DIESEL TECHNOLOGY HVAC	3
DT	110	HEAVY DUTY POWERTRAINS	1
DT	115	PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE	2
DT	120		3 5
		DIESEL ENGINES I	3
DT	135	UNDER-TRUCK DIAGNOSTICS	8
DT	210	HYDRAULICS I	3
DT	222	VEHICLE ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS	6
DT	230	SHOP MANAGEMENT	3
DT	250	HYDRAULICS II	3
DT	255	DIESEL ENGINES II	8
WDM	100	WELDING AND FABRICATION FOR GENERAL APPLICATIONS	2
-		Total	48

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

^{**}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Semester Dream	MUWII AAS				
	First			Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software	3	DT 120	Diesel Engines I	5
	Applications I		DT 135	Under-Truck Diagnostics	8
DT 115	Preventative Maintenance	3	ENGL 106	Workplace Communications I	5 8 3 2
DT 210	Hydraulics I	3	WDM 100	Welding and Fabrication for General	2
DT 222	Vehicle Electricity & Electronic	6		Applications	
	Systems				
					10
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	18
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
DT 105	Diesel Technology HVAC	3	DT 250	Hydraulics II	3
DT 110	Heavy Duty Powertrains	4	DT 255	Diesel Engines II	3 8 3
DT 230	Shop Management	3	SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology	3
MATH 100	Elementary Algebra or higher	3		-	
PSYC 103	Human Relations in the	3			
	Workplace				
	-				
	Total Credit Hours	16		Total Credit Hours	14
	Total Cicuit Hours	10		I Otal Cicuit Hours	17

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY – INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE TECH

Associate of Applied Science, 64 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

Western Dakota Tech's Diesel Technology program has teamed up with local industry partners to enhance an educational opportunity in high demand mining production. This educational opportunity is based on already established courses in a combination of successful programs, providing students with knowledge and skills needed in a quickly emerging industry.

Graduates of this program will be able to seek employment in a variety of settings, including entry-level employment as a General Maintenance & Repair Technician, Machine Tender, and/or Maintenance Mechanic Supervisor.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	3
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA or higher**	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3
SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3
		Total	15
		Technical Requirements	
DT	110	HEAVY DUTY POWERTRAINS	4
DT	115	PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE	3
DT	120	DIESEL ENGINES I	5
DT	210	HYDRAULICS I	3
DT	222	VEHICLE ELECTRICITY & ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS	6
DT	250	HYDRAULICS II	3
DT	255	DIESEL ENGINES II	8
IEL	105	INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS	4
IEL	135	BASIC ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND DEVICES	1
IEL	217	SPECIAL SYSTEMS	4
MACH	113	TURNING THEORY AND OPERATIONS	3
MACH	123	MILLING THEORY AND OPERATIONS	3
WDM	100	WELDING AND FABRICATION FOR GENERAL	2
		APPLICATIONS Total	49
	di D	Total	49

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable AACUPLACER score or Basic Writing. **Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

	First Semester	CR		Second Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications	3	DT 120	Diesel Engines I	5
DT 115	Preventative Maintenance	3	ENGL 106	Workplace Communications I	3
DT 210	Hydraulics I	3	IEL 105	Introduction to Industrial Electronics	4
DT 222	Vehicle Electricity & Electronic Systems	6	IEL 135	Basic Electrical Materials and Devices	1
			MATH 100	Elementary Algebra or higher	3
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	16
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
DT 110	Heavy Duty Powertrains	4	DT 250	Hydraulics II	3
IEL 217	Special Systems	4	DT 255	Diesel Engines II	8
MACH 113	Turning Theory and Operations	3	SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology	8 3
MACH 123	Milling Theory and Operations	3	WDM 100	Welding and Fabrication for General	2
PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace	3		Applications	
	•			•	
	Total Credit Hours	17		Total Credit Hours	16

DRAFTING AND MACHINING TECHNOLOGY

Associate of Applied Science, 68 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

This program will graduate skilled technicians who are able to bring value to those employers in multiple ways because they will be skilled enough to participate in multiple areas of the business. These workers will be flexible and will be seen as a valuable asset by any of these employers.

In the drafting area, graduates will be able to meet the growing demand from industry for skilled technicians who can demonstrate skill and knowledge in 2D and 3D computer-aided drafting. In addition, graduates will leave the program prepared to apply the basic fundamentals of drafting and blueprint reading.

In the machining area, graduates will be able to set up and operate a variety of machine tools to produce precision metal parts, instruments, and tools. Machinists use machine tools that are either conventionally controlled or computer numerically controlled, such as lathes, milling machines, and grinders, to produce precision metal parts. Although they may produce large quantities of one part, precision machinists often produce small batches or one-of-a-kind items. The parts that machinists make range from simple bolts of steel or brass to titanium bone screws for orthopedic implants. Hydraulic parts, anti-lock brakes and automobile pistons are other widely known products that machinists make.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	3
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher	3
MATH	101	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA*** or higher	3
MATH	120	TRIGONOMETRY****	
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	3
		Total	18
		Technical Requirements	
CAD	101	DRAFTING FUNDAMENTALS	3
CAD	139	2D CAD	3
CAD	142	MECHANICAL 3D CAD	3
CAD	232	MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES	3
CAD	234	MECHANICAL PRINT READING	2
CAD	244	3D ENGINEERING DESIGN	3
CAD	247	COMPUTER AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING	3
MACH	110	MACHINE SHOP OPERATIONS	3
MACH	113	TURNING THEORY AND OPERATIONS	3
MACH	123	MILLING THEORY AND OPERATIONS	3
MACH	125	MECHANICAL BLUEPRINT READING	3
MACH	130	MATERIALS APPLICATIONS	3
MACH	136	TURNING THEORY AND CNC OPERATIONS	3
MACH	141	MILLING THEORY AND CNC OPERATIONS	3
MACH	146	APPLIED COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING FUNDAMENTALS	3
MACH	199	INTERNSHIP	6
		Total	50

*Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

***Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Elementary Algebra.

***Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score, Intermediate Algebra, or College Algebra.

		Second	
CR		Semester	CR
	ENGL 106	Workplace Communications I	
-		Materials Applications	3 3 3 3
erations 3		Turning Theory & CNC Operations	3
			3
			3
	1,111011110	Fundamentals	Ü
	PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
ırs 18		Total Credit Hours	18
CR			
6			
		Fifth	
CR		Semester	CR
	CAD 232	Mechanical Principles	
		Mechanical Print Reading	3 2 3 3
		3D Engineering Design	3
		Computer Automated Manufacturing	3
	MATH 120	Trigonometry	3
ırs 12		Total Credit Hours	14
	erations 3 C Operations 3 Operations 6 CR 6 CR 6 AD AD 3 3 3 AD 3	CR CR CR CR CAD 232 CAD 234 CAD 244 CAD 247 MATH 120 MATH 120 MATH 130 MACH 146 MACH	CR oftware CR Semester ENGL 106 Workplace Communications I MACH 130 Materials Applications Turning Theory & CNC Operations MACH 141 Milling Theory & CNC Operations MACH 146 Applied Computer Aided Drafting Fundamentals Fundam

ELECTRICAL TRADES

Associate of Applied Science, 71-77 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

This program provides in-depth instruction in the theories and principles of electricity and electrical construction. Strong math skills are a requirement. Principles of operation for electrical devices/equipment and correct/safe operation of tools are covered. A typical job description for an electrician may include typically working 40 hours per week. However, some jobs may require working evenings or weekends. Electricians must be physically capable of climbing and working at heights and outside. Other physical work may be required.

Students will study and learn to interpret and apply the requirements of the National Electrical Code. A solid background in the theory and technology of the electrical field will give the knowledge and ability to install, maintain, troubleshoot, and repair electrical circuits and equipment. The training gives students the flexibility to pursue different areas of employment as entry-level electricians. Most of our lab experience mimics outside work-sites and allows students to have first-hand experience in a controlled environment. The Electrical Trades program prepares students for employment as an apprentice electrician in the construction, mining, and industrial manufacturing sectors of the Trades and Construction Industry.

The South Dakota Electrical Commission requires successful completion of First Aid/CPR training in order to graduate from an electrical trades program.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ECON	202	PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS online or	3
SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	3
MATH	104	TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS**	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	3
		Total	15
		Technical Requirements***	
IEL	122	ELECTRICAL CODE STUDY I	3
IEL	123	INDUSTRIAL DATA COMMUNICATION	2
IEL	129	INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICAL WIRING LAB	1
IEL	130	INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICAL WIRING	2
IEL	132	ELECTRICAL FUNDAMENTALS	5
IEL	133	ELECTRICAL FUNDAMENTALS LAB	7
IEL	135	BASIC ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND DEVICES	1
IEL	211	ELECTRICAL MOTOR CONTROL	3
IEL	213	ELECTRICAL HEATING AND APPLIANCES	2 2
IEL	214	ELECTRICAL CODE STUDY II	2
IEL	216	ELECTRICAL MOTOR CONTROL LAB	2
IEL	217	SPECIAL SYSTEMS	4
IEL	218	WIRING LAB I	3
IEL	220	WIRING LAB II	3
IEL	221	PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS	2
IEL	222	PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS LAB	3
IEL	223	ELECTRICAL MOTOR LAB	1
IEL	224	POWER DISTRIBUTION	2
IEL	226	ELECTRICAL MOTOR FUNDAMENTALS AND MAINTENANCE	2
IEL	230	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4
IEL	299	ELECTRICIAN INTERNSHIP/CO-OP (OPTIONAL)	6
WDM	100	WELDING AND FABRICATION FOR GENERAL APPLICATIONS	2
		*Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPI ACER score or Rasic Writing	56-62

*Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

***CPR/First Aid must be completed before graduation.

	First Semester Microcomputer Software Applications I Electrical Fundamentals Electrical Fundamentals Lab Technical Mathematics	CR 3 5 7 3	ENGL 106 IEL 123 IEL 129 IEL 130 IEL 135 IEL 217	Second Semester Workplace Communications I Industrial Data Communication Introduction to Electrical Wiring Lab Introduction to Electrical Wiring Basic Electrical Materials and Devices Special Systems	CR 3 2 1 2 1 4
	Total Credit Hours	18	IEL 223 IEL 226 WDM 100	Electrical Motor Lab Electrical Motor Fundamentals and Maintenance Welding & Fabrication for General Applications Total Credit Hours	2 2
	Total Credit Hours	10		Total Credit Hours	10
ECON 202 SOC 100 IEL 122 IEL 211 IEL 216 IEL 218	Electrical Code Study I Electrical Motor Control Motor Control Lab	CR 3	IEL 213 IEL 214 IEL 220 IEL 221 IEL 222 IEL 224 PSYC 103	Fourth Semester Electrical Heating & Appliances Electrical Code Study II Wiring Lab II Programmable Logic Controllers PLC Lab Power Distribution Human Relations in the Workplace	CR 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3
IEL 230	Blueprint Reading, Electrical Planning, and Estimating Total Credit Hours	18	1310103	Total Credit Hours	17
IEL 299	Optional Summer Semester Electrician Internship/CO-OP Total Credit Hours	CR 6			

ELECTRICAL TRADES – AUTONOMOUS EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN

Certificate, 24-30 Credit Hours, 9-Month Program

The Electrical Trades – Autonomous Equipment Technician certificate program provides in-depth instruction in the skills required to install, commission, and maintain electrical and mechanical systems. The Autonomous Equipment Technician will bridge the gap between basic mechanical systems and advanced IT systems. Principles of electricity, networking, welding, and mechanical skills will provide a foundation for various autonomous systems.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		Technical Requirements	
CIS	131	NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES I	3
CT	110	CONSTRUCTION SAFETY/OSHA	3
IEL	105	INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS	4
MEC	105	FUNDAMENTALS OF AUTONOMOUS EQUIPMENT APPLICATION	3
MEC	130	MECHANICAL BASICS	3
MEC	150	AUTONOMOUS TECHNOLOGY	6
MEC	199	INTERNSHIP (OPTIONAL)	6
WDM	100	WELDING AND FABRICATION FOR GENERAL APPLICATIONS	2
		Total	24-30

Semester Breakdown Certificate

Schiester D	I Cakuowii Cci tilicate		
	First Semester	CR	Second Semester CR
CIS 131	Networking Technologies I	3	MEC 150 Autonomous Technology (1st 8 weeks) 6
	Construction Safety/OSHA	3	MEC 150 Autonomous Technology (1 st 8 weeks) 6 MEC 199 Internship (2 nd 8 weeks) <i>optional</i> 6
IEL 105	Introduction to Industrial Electronics	4	* ` *
MEC 105	Fundamentals of Autonomous	3	
	Equipment Application		
MEC 130	Mechanical Basics	3	
WDM 100	Welding and Fabrication for General	2	
	Applications		
			Total Credit Hours 6-12
	Total Credit Hours	18	

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

Associate of Applied Science, 61 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The Environmental Engineering Technician program is designed to prepare students for work in an exciting and growing field. As our population grows, society puts an ever-increasing demand on our natural resources. Program graduates primarily work outdoors in the field, collecting information used to assess how increased demand affects the quality and quantity of our nation's natural resources. Program graduates work in a broad range of jobs such as collecting and analyzing water and soil samples, measuring stream flow and groundwater levels, and conducting soils testing. The work can be physically demanding, requiring technicians to climb or hike long distances, carrying equipment to remote locations. Field work often entails working under varying climatic conditions such as hot summers or cold winters. Technicians may be required to drive off-road vehicles such as 4-wheelers and snowmobiles, or even ride on horses, boats or helicopters, to access some remote sampling sites.

Upon graduation, students can be employed with federal, state, county, and city environmental departments; water treatment facilities; or with private businesses such as consulting engineers, mining companies, and testing labs.

Students will gain experience in environmental sampling and monitoring throughout the program. Field Engineering courses provide students with an excellent balance of theory and hands-on experience that will enable them, upon graduation, to conduct environmental investigations under the supervision of professional Geologists, Engineers, or Hydrologists.

BIOL 101 BIOLOGY SURVEY I 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5	Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
BIOL 101L BIOLOGY SURVEY I LAB 1			General Education Requirements	
BIOL 231 GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	BIOL	101		3
BIOL 231L GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY LAB 1	BIOL	101L	BIOLOGY SURVEY I LAB	
CHEM 106 CHEMISTRY SURVEY 3 CHEM 106L CHEMISTRY SURVEY LAB 1 ENGL 101 COMPOSITION* or 3 ENGL 106 WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I* MATH 114 COLLEGE ALGEBRA ** 3 PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE 3 Total 21 Technical Requirements AG 110 FUNDAMENTALS IN SOIL SCIENCE 2 CAD 250 INTRODUCTION TO MAPPING/GPS 2 CAD 251 INTRODUCTION TO SURVEYING 3 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO SURVEYING 3 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 210 ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS & HAZMAT 2 EET 210 ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS & HAZMAT 2 EET 220 WATER TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION 3 EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 Total 31 Technical Elec	BIOL	231	GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY	
CHEM 106L CHEMISTRY SURVEY LAB 1 ENGL 101 COMPOSITION* or 3 ENGL 106 WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I* MATH 114 COLLEGE ALGEBRA ** 3 PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE 3 Total 21 Technical Requirements AG 110 FUNDAMENTALS IN SOIL SCIENCE 2 CAD 250 INTRODUCTION TO MAPPING/GPS 2 CAD 251 INTRODUCTION TO SURVEYING 3 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 210 ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS & HAZMAT 2 EET 215 HYDROLOGY & STREAM FIELD METHODS 4 EET 220 WATER TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION 3 EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 Total 31 Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits	BIOL	231L	GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY LAB	1
ENGL 101 COMPOSITION* or 3 ENGL 106 WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I* MATH 114 COLLEGE ALGEBRA ** 3 PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE 3 Total 21	CHEM	106	CHEMISTRY SURVEY	3
ENGL 106 WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	CHEM	106L	CHEMISTRY SURVEY LAB	
MATH 114 COLLEGE ALGEBRA ** 3 PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE 3 Total	ENGL	101	COMPOSITION* or	3
PSYC 103	ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	
Total Technical Requirements	MATH	114	COLLEGE ALGEBRA **	
Technical Requirements	PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	3
AG 110 FUNDAMENTALS IN SOIL SCIENCE 2 CAD 250 INTRODUCTION TO MAPPING/GPS 2 CAD 251 INTRODUCTION TO GIS 3 CAD 252 INTRODUCTION TO SURVEYING 3 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 210 ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS & HAZMAT 2 AWARENESS EET 215 HYDROLOGY & STREAM FIELD METHODS 4 EET 220 WATER TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION 3 EET 225 AIR QUALITY 2 EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 Total 31 Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits EET 202 WATER QUALITY 3 EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9			Total	21
AG 110 FUNDAMENTALS IN SOIL SCIENCE 2 CAD 250 INTRODUCTION TO MAPPING/GPS 2 CAD 251 INTRODUCTION TO GIS 3 CAD 252 INTRODUCTION TO SURVEYING 3 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 210 ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS & HAZMAT 2 AWARENESS EET 215 HYDROLOGY & STREAM FIELD METHODS 4 EET 220 WATER TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION 3 EET 225 AIR QUALITY 2 EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 Total 31 Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits EET 202 WATER QUALITY 3 EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9				
CAD 250 INTRODUCTION TO MAPPING/GPS CAD 251 INTRODUCTION TO GIS CAD 252 INTRODUCTION TO SURVEYING EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE EET 210 ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS & HAZMAT AWARENESS EET 215 HYDROLOGY & STREAM FIELD METHODS EET 220 WATER TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION EET 225 AIR QUALITY EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY Total Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT SEET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP Total Total 1 Total 9				
CAD 251 INTRODUCTION TO GIS CAD 252 INTRODUCTION TO SURVEYING EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE EET 210 ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS & HAZMAT AWARENESS EET 215 HYDROLOGY & STREAM FIELD METHODS 4 EET 220 WATER TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION 3 EET 225 AIR QUALITY 2 EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 Total Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits EET 202 WATER QUALITY 3 EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total Total 9				
CAD 252 INTRODUCTION TO SURVEYING EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 210 ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS & HAZMAT 2 AWARENESS EET 215 HYDROLOGY & STREAM FIELD METHODS 4 EET 220 WATER TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION 3 EET 225 AIR QUALITY 2 EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 Total 31 Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits EET 202 WATER QUALITY 3 EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9				
EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 210 ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS & HAZMAT 2 AWARENESS EET 215 HYDROLOGY & STREAM FIELD METHODS 4 EET 220 WATER TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION 3 EET 225 AIR QUALITY 2 EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 Total 31 Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits EET 202 WATER QUALITY 3 EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9				
EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE EET 210 ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS & HAZMAT AWARENESS EET 215 HYDROLOGY & STREAM FIELD METHODS 4 EET 220 WATER TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION 3 EET 225 AIR QUALITY 2 EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 Total 31 Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits EET 202 WATER QUALITY 3 EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9				
SCIENCE				
AWARENESS EET 215 HYDROLOGY & STREAM FIELD METHODS 4 EET 220 WATER TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION 3 EET 225 AIR QUALITY 2 EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 Total 31 Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits EET 202 WATER QUALITY 3 EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9	EET	140		3
EET 215 HYDROLOGY & STREAM FIELD METHODS 4 EET 220 WATER TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION 3 EET 225 AIR QUALITY 2 EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 Total 31 Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits EET 202 WATER QUALITY 3 EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9	EET	210		2
EET 220 WATER TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION EET 225 AIR QUALITY EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY Total 31 Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits EET 202 WATER QUALITY 3 EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9	PPT	215		4
EET 225 AIR QUALITY 2 EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 Total 31 Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits EET 202 WATER QUALITY 3 EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9		-		
EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY Total 3 Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits EET 202 WATER QUALITY 3 EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9				
Total Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits EET 202 WATER QUALITY 3 EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9				
Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits EET 202 WATER QUALITY 3 EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9	EEI	231		_
EET 202 WATER QUALITY 3 EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9			Total	31
EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9			Technical Electives- Choose minimum of 9 credits	
EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9	EET	202	WATER QUALITY	3
EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT 3 EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP 3 Total 9	EET	235		3
Total 9	EET	260	WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT	
	EET	299	FIELD INTERNSHIP	3
				9

*Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.
**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Intermediate Algebra.

Semester Breakdown AAS- Fall Start

	First			Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
BIOL 101	Biology Survey I	3	EET 140	Laboratory Methods in Environmental	3
	Biology Survey I Lab	1		Science	
CAD 250	Introduction to Mapping/GPS	2	EET 225	Air Quality	2
CHEM 106	Chemistry Survey	3	EET 251	Environmental Geology	3 3
	Chemistry Survey Lab	1	ENGL 101	Composition or	3
EET 102		4	ENGL 106	Workplace Communication	
	Sciences		PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
MATH 114	College Algebra	3			
	Total Credit Hours	17		Total Credit Hours	14
	Total Cital Hours			Total Cical Hours	
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
AG 110	Fundamentals in Soil Science	2	CAD 251	Introduction to GIS	3
BIOL 231	General Microbiology	2 3	EET 210	Environmental Regulations & Hazmat	2
BIOL 231L		1		Awareness	
CAD 252	Introduction to Surveying	3		Technical Electives	9
EET 215		4			
EET 220	Water Treatment and Distribution	3			
	T . I G . W. T	4.0		T . 1 C . W. W.	4.4
	Total Credit Hours	16		Total Credit Hours	14

Semester Breakdown AAS- Spring Start

<u> </u>	reakdown AAS- Spring Start			
	First		Second	
	Semester	CR	Semester	CR
CHEM 106	Chemistry Survey	3	BIOL 101 Biology Survey I	3
CHEM 106L	Chemistry Survey Lab	1	BIOL 101L Biology Survey I Lab	1
EET 140	Laboratory Methods in	3	CAD 250 Introduction to Mapping/GPS	\mathbf{S} 2
	Environmental Science		EET 102 Introduction to Environment	
EET 225	Air Quality	2	ENGL 101 Composition <i>or</i>	3
EET 251	Environmental Geology	2 3	ENGL 106 Workplace Communications	I
PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace	3	MATH 114 College Algebra	3
	Total Credit Hours	15	Total Credit Hours	16
	Third		Fourth	
	Semester	CR	Semester	CR
CAD 251	Introduction to GIS	3	AG 110 Fundamentals in Soil Science	2 3
EET 210	Environmental Regulations &	2	BIOL 231 General Microbiology	3
	Hazmat Awareness		BIOL 231L General Microbiology Lab	1
			CAD 252 Introduction to Surveying	3
	Technical Electives	9	EET 215 Hydrology & Stream Field N	Sethods 4
			EET 220 Water Treatment and Distrib	ution 3
	Total Credit Hours	14	Total Credit Hours	16

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN - CEA

Associate of Applied Science, 60 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The Environmental Engineering Technician – Controlled Environment Agriculture (CEA) program is designed to prepare students for work in the exciting and growing field of controlled environment agriculture. Successful completion of this Associate of Applied Science Degree prepares students to become greenhouse professionals with skills that can be applied to home, farm, or commercial scale operations. With the expanded interest in farm-to-table, there are increased opportunities to apply the skills learned in this program in a variety of settings.

BIOL 101 BIOLOGY SURVEY 1 3 3 8 1 1 8 1 1 8 1 1 1	Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
BIOL 101L BIOLOGY SURVEY I LAB 1			General Education Requirements	
BIOL 231 GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	BIOL	101	BIOLOGY SURVEY I	3
BIOL 231L GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY LAB 1	BIOL	101L	BIOLOGY SURVEY I LAB	1
CHEM 106 CHEMISTRY SURVEY 3 CHEM 106L CHEMISTRY SURVEY LAB 1 ENGL 101 COMPOSITION* or 3 ENGL 106 WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I* ** MATH 114 COLLEGE ALGEBRA ** 3 PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE 3 Total Technical Requirements AG 115 INTRODUCTION TO AGRONOMY & PLANT SCIENCE 3 CEA 150 AQUAPONICS/INDOOR GROWING 3 CEA 205 HORTICULTURE 3 CEA 205 HORTICULTURE 3 CEA 255 CEA DESIGN 3 BUS 233 BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 EET 260 WASTEWATER	BIOL	231	GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY	3
CHEM 106L CHEMISTRY SURVEY LAB 1 ENGL 101 COMPOSITION* or 3 ENGL 106 WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I* *** MATH 114 COLLEGE ALGEBRA ** 3 PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE 3 Total Technical Requirements AG 115 INTRODUCTION TO AGRONOMY & PLANT SCIENCE 3 CEA 150 AQUAPONICS/INDOOR GROWING 3 CEA 205 HORTICULTURE 3 CEA 205 HORTICULTURE 3 CEA 250 AQUACULTURE 3 CEA 255 CEA DESIGN 3 BUS 233 BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRON	BIOL	231L	GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY LAB	
ENGL 101 COMPOSITION* or ENGL 106 WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I* MATH 114 COLLEGE ALGEBRA ** PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE Total 21 Technical Requirements AG 115 INTRODUCTION TO AGRONOMY & PLANT SCIENCE 3 CEA 150 AQUAPONICS/INDOOR GROWING 3 CEA 205 HORTICULTURE 3 CEA 250 AQUACULTURE 3 CEA 255 CEA DESIGN 3 BUS 233 BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS LAB 3 Total 39	CHEM	106	CHEMISTRY SURVEY	
ENGL 106 WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I* MATH 114 COLLEGE ALGEBRA ** PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE Total 21 Technical Requirements AG 115 INTRODUCTION TO AGRONOMY & PLANT SCIENCE 3 CEA 150 AQUAPONICS/INDOOR GROWING 3 CEA 205 HORTICULTURE 3 CEA 250 AQUACULTURE 3 CEA 255 CEA DESIGN 3 BUS 233 BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS LAB 3 Total 39	CHEM	106L	CHEMISTRY SURVEY LAB	
MATH 114 COLLEGE ALGEBRA ** PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE 3 Total 21 Technical Requirements AG 115 INTRODUCTION TO AGRONOMY & PLANT SCIENCE 3 CEA 150 AQUAPONICS/INDOOR GROWING 3 CEA 205 HORTICULTURE 3 CEA 250 AQUACULTURE 3 CEA 255 CEA DESIGN 3 BUS 233 BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 13 Total 39	ENGL	101	COMPOSITION* or	3
PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE Total Technical Requirements AG 115 INTRODUCTION TO AGRONOMY & PLANT SCIENCE 3 CEA 150 AQUAPONICS/INDOOR GROWING 3 CEA 205 HORTICULTURE 3 CEA 250 AQUACULTURE 3 CEA 255 CEA DESIGN 3 BUS 233 BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS LAB 3 Total 39	ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	
Total Technical Requirements AG 115 INTRODUCTION TO AGRONOMY & PLANT SCIENCE 3 CEA 150 AQUAPONICS/INDOOR GROWING 3 CEA 205 HORTICULTURE 3 CEA 250 AQUACULTURE 3 CEA 255 CEA DESIGN 3 BUS 233 BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 1 Total 39	MATH	114	COLLEGE ALGEBRA **	
Technical Requirements AG 115 INTRODUCTION TO AGRONOMY & PLANT SCIENCE 3 CEA 150 AQUAPONICS/INDOOR GROWING 3 CEA 205 HORTICULTURE 3 CEA 250 AQUACULTURE 3 CEA 255 CEA DESIGN 3 BUS 233 BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 13 Total 39	PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	3
AG 115 INTRODUCTION TO AGRONOMY & PLANT SCIENCE 3 CEA 150 AQUAPONICS/INDOOR GROWING 3 CEA 205 HORTICULTURE 3 CEA 250 AQUACULTURE 3 CEA 255 CEA DESIGN 3 BUS 233 BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 3 Total 39			Total	21
AG 115 INTRODUCTION TO AGRONOMY & PLANT SCIENCE 3 CEA 150 AQUAPONICS/INDOOR GROWING 3 CEA 205 HORTICULTURE 3 CEA 250 AQUACULTURE 3 CEA 255 CEA DESIGN 3 BUS 233 BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 3 Total 39				
CEA 150 AQUAPONICS/INDOOR GROWING 3 CEA 205 HORTICULTURE 3 CEA 250 AQUACULTURE 3 CEA 255 CEA DESIGN 3 BUS 233 BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 3 Total 39				
CEA 205 HORTICULTURE 3 CEA 250 AQUACULTURE 3 CEA 255 CEA DESIGN 3 BUS 233 BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS LAB 3 Total 39	AG	115	INTRODUCTION TO AGRONOMY & PLANT SCIENCE	3
CEA 250 AQUACULTURE 3 CEA 255 CEA DESIGN 3 BUS 233 BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS LAB 3 Total 39	CEA	150	AQUAPONICS/INDOOR GROWING	3
CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 3 Total 39	CEA	205	HORTICULTURE	3
CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 3 Total 39	CEA	250	AQUACULTURE	3
CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING 1 EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES 4 EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 3 Total 39	CEA	255	CEA DESIGN	3
EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 3 Total 39	BUS	233		3
EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL 3 SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 3 Total 39	CAD	150	ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING	1
SCIENCE EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT 3 EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 13 Total 39	EET	102	INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES	4
EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING 1 IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS LAB 3 Total 39	EET	140		3
IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 4 IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS LAB 3 Total 39	EET	260	WASTEWATER COLLECTION & TREATMENT	3
IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 2 IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS LAB 3 Total 39	EET	280	TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING	1
IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS LAB Total 3 9	IEL	105	INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS	4
Total 39	IEL	221	PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS	
	IEL	222	PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS LAB	3
				39

*Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.
**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Intermediate Algebra.

	First			Second	
	Semester			Semester	
		CR			CR
BIOL 101	Biology Survey I	3	CEA 150	Aquaponics/Indoor Growing	3
BIOL 101L	Biology Survey Lab 1	1	CAD 150	Architectural Print Reading	1
CHEM 106		3	EET 140	Laboratory Methods in Environmental	3
CHEM 106L	Chemistry Survey Lab	1		Science	
EET 102	Introduction to Environmental	4	IEL 221	Programmable Logic Controllers	2
	Sciences		IEL 222	Programmable Logic Controllers Lab	2 3 3
IEL 105	Introduction to Industrial Electronics	4	MATH 114	College Algebra	3
	Total Credit Hours	16		Total Credit Hours	15
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
AG 115	Introduction to Agronomy & Plant	3	BUS 233	Business Entrepreneurship	3
	Science		CEA 255	CEA Design	3
BIOL 231	General Microbiology	3	EET 260	Wastewater Collection and Treatment	3
BIOL 231L	General Microbiology Lab	1	EET 280	Topics in Environmental Engineering	1
CEA 205	Horticulture	3	PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
CEA 250	Aquaculture	3		r	-
ENGL 101	Composition <i>or</i>	3			
ENGL 106	Workplace Communications I	-			
	1				
	Total Credit Hours	16		Total Credit Hours	13

FARM AND RANCH MANAGEMENT

Associate of Applied Science, 64 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

This four-semester Associate of Applied Science degree program will prepare students who plan to run family farms and ranches and those who wish to enter industries that support agriculture, including equipment sales and others. This program includes classroom theory and hands-on experience that allows students to practice what they learn in the classroom. Students will visit farm and ranch operations and support businesses to apply what they learn.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ECON	202	PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS online	3 3 3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION* or	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	15
		Technical Requirements	
ACCT	120	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3
AG	110	FUNDAMENTALS IN SOIL SCIENCE	2
AG	115	INTRODUCTION TO AGRONOMY & PLANT SCIENCE	3
AG	130	INTRODUCTION TO ANIMAL SCIENCE	3
AG	132	FARM AND RANCH MANAGEMENT	2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3
AG	140	RANGE AND PASTURE MANAGEMENT	3
AG	220	BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION	3
AG	222	CATTLE REPRODUCTION	3
AG	228	AGRICULTURAL POWER UNITS	3
AG	234	PRINCIPLES OF FEEDS AND FEEDING	3
AG	250	AGRICULTURAL LAW AND CONTRACTS	2
AG	255	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	3
AG	299	INTERNSHIP	4
BUS	140	BUSINESS LAW	3
BUS	224	PERSONAL FINANCE	3 3 3 2
BUS	233	SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP	3
WDM	100	WELDING & FABRICATION FOR GENERAL APPLICATIONS	2
	*D.	Total	49

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.
**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Semester Brea	KUUWII AAS				
	First			Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
ACCT 120	Principles of Accounting I	3	AG 130	Introduction to Animal Science	3
	Fundamentals in Soil Science	2	AG 132	Farm and Ranch Management	3
AG 115	Introduction to Agronomy & Plant	3	AG 140		3 3
	Science		ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software	3		onlinė –	
	Applications I		MATH100	Elementary Algebra or higher	3
ENGL101	Composition <i>or</i>	3			
ENGL106	Workplace Communications I				
PSYC 101	General Psychology or	3			
PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace				
	Total Credit Hours	17		Total Credit Hours	15
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
AG 220	Beef Cattle Production	3	AG 234	Principles of Feeds and Feeding	3
AG 222	Cattle Reproduction	3	AG 250	Agricultural Law and Contracts	3 2 3
AG 228	Agricultural Power Units	3	AG 255	Agricultural Economics	3
BUS 140	Business Law	3	AG 299	Internship	4
BUS 224	Personal Finance	3	BUS 233	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3
WDM 100	Welding & Fabrication for General	2		1	
	Applications				
	Total Credit Hours	17		Total Credit Hours	15

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT - CODING SPECIALTY

Associate of Applied Science, 60 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The primary objective of the Health Information Management program is to prepare students with the necessary skills to work in the medical field maintaining a patient's health information. Students in both the diploma option and the degree option will take coursework in anatomy & physiology, medical terminology, medical office software, records management, electronic health records, and billing/reimbursement. This program will also provide education and training in soft skills such as communication, teamwork, interpersonal skills, and attention to detail.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ECON	202	PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS online or	3
SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION*	3
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	15
		Technical Requirements	
BUS	141	WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FOR BUSINESS	3
BUS	210	SUPERVISORY MANAGEMENT	
BUS	241	ADVANCED COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR	3
воз	2 4 1	BUSINESS	3
HC	114	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH	3
		PROFESSIONS	
HC	135	MEDICAL LAW AND ETHICS	2
HC	200	PHARMACOLOGY FOR HEALTHCARE <i>online</i>	3
HC	205	PROFESSIONALISM IN HEALTHCARE <i>online</i>	1
HC	213	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I	3
HC	225	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY online	3
MDS	130	MEDICAL COMPUTERIZED APPLICATIONS	3
MDS	175	RECORDS MANAGEMENT	2
MDS	210	HEALTHCARE CODING I	4
MDS	211	HEALTHCARE CODING II	3
MDS	220	HEALTHCARE FUNDAMENTALS AND	2
		REIMBURSEMENT	
MDS	260	ADVANCED CODING	4
MDS	299	INTERNSHIP or ELECTIVE	3
	*D	Total	45

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing. **Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

	First			Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3	BUS 141	Written Communication for Business	3
HC 114	Anatomy and Physiology for the	3	MDS 175	Records Management	2
	Health Professions		MDS 210	Healthcare Coding I	4
HC 135	Medical Law and Ethics	2	MDS 220	Healthcare Fundamentals and	2
	Medical Terminology I	3		Reimbursement	
MATH100	Elementary Algebra <i>or higher</i>	3	PSYC 101	General Psychology <i>or</i>	3
MDS 130	Medical Computerized Applications	3	PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace	
	Total Credit Hours	17		Total Credit Hours	14
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
BUS 210	Supervisory Management	3	BUS 241	Advanced Computer Applications for	3
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics <i>online</i>	3		Business <i>online</i>	
	or		HC 200	Pharmacology for Healthcare online	3
SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology		HC 205	Professionalism in Healthcare <i>online</i>	1
ENGL 101	Composition	3	HC 225	Pathophysiology <i>online</i>	3
MDS 211	Healthcare Coding II	3	MDS 260	Advanced Coding	4
	S		MDS 299	Internship or Elective	3
	Total Credit Hours	12		Total Credit Hours	17

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Diploma, 31 Credit Hours, 9-Month Program

The primary objective of the Health Information Management program is to prepare students with the necessary skills to work in the medical field maintaining a patient's health information. Students in both the diploma option and the degree option will take coursework in anatomy & physiology, medical terminology, medical office software, records management, electronic health records, and billing/reimbursement. This program will also provide education and training in soft skills such as communication, teamwork, interpersonal skills, and attention to detail.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA**1 or	3
MATH	112	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS**2	
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	9
		T. d. d. D. m. d	
		Technical Requirements	
BUS	141	WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FOR BUSINESS***	3
HC	114	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH	3
		PROFESSIONS	
HC	135	MEDICAL LAW AND ETHICS	2
HC	213	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I	3
MDS	130	MEDICAL COMPUTERIZED APPLICATIONS	3
MDS	175	RECORDS MANAGEMENT	2
MDS	210	HEALTHCARE CODING I	4
MDS	220	HEALTHCARE FUNDAMENTALS AND	2
		REIMBURSEMENT	
	di D	Total	22

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing. **Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Semester Breakdown Diploma

	-				
First Semester CR				Second Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3	BUS 141	Written Communication for Business	3
HC 114	Anatomy and Physiology for the	3	MDS 175	Records Management	2
	Anatomy and Physiology for the Health Professions		MDS 210	Healthcare Coding I	4
	Medical Law and Ethics	2	MDS 220	Healthcare Fundamentals and	2
HC 213	Medical Terminology I	3		Reimbursement	
MATH100	Elementary Algebra <i>or</i>	3	PSYC 101	General Psychology or	3
	Business Mathematics		PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace	
MDS 130	Medical Computerized Applications	3		•	
	Total Credit Hours	17		Total Credit Hours	14

^{***}BUS 141 meets the diploma program requirement for 3 credits in communications.

¹Elementary Algebra recommended for students planning to complete the HIM AAS degree in the future.

²Business Mathematics recommended for student planning to complete the HIM diploma only.

HVAC/Refrigeration Technology

Associate of Applied Science, 61-64 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The Heating, Ventilating, Air-Conditioning/Refrigeration (HVAC/R) program prepares students with the necessary skills to be successful in the career field. Students will take coursework in theory, HVAC electrical applications, installation practices, low, medium, and high temperature commercial refrigeration and other technical skills.

The HVAC graduate will be able to work on residential heating, air conditioning, heat pump, low, medium, and high temperature commercial refrigeration systems. Install, troubleshoot, and repair equipment using copper tubing, PVC, and other accepted materials. The graduate will install a wide range of gas and electric forced-air furnaces. Students will install, troubleshoot, test, and repair electrical components on heating, air conditioning, heat pump and refrigeration systems. Learn to troubleshoot and repair various types of commercial ice machines, water coolers and common domestic and commercial HVAC/R appliances. They will be introduced to commercial air conditioning, chilled water, hydronic heating, and numerous unique refrigeration systems found in the HVAC/R industry. Students will study indoor air quality, air distribution and balancing methods used in the field. In addition, basic Direct Digital Controls (DDC) and electronic control circuits will be explored. Many of the theory lessons will be applied in lab settings and scenarios commonly found in the HVAC/R field. This program also will provide education and training in soft skills such as communication and math.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
	40-	General Education Requirements	2
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ECON	202	PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS online	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION* or	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher	3
MATH	104	TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	18
		Technical Requirements	
HVAC	121	ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS FOR HVAC I	4
HVAC	125	HVAC INSTALLATION I	3
HVAC	126	HVAC INSTALLATION I LAB	4
HVAC	135	ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS FOR HVAC II	3
	145	HVAC INSTALLATION II	3
HVAC	146	HVAC INSTALLATION II LAB	4
HVAC	222	HVAC/R	3
HVAC	223	HVAC/R LAB	4
HVAC	225	ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS FOR HVAC/R III	3
HVAC		REFRIGERATION	3
HVAC	233	REFRIGERATION LAB	4
	235	ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS FOR HVAC/R IV	3
	240	SPECIALIZED HVAC/R EQUIPMENT	2
INT	299	INTERNSHIP (OPTIONAL)	3
		Total	43-46

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to, differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

^{**}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Semester Di	chiester Dreakdown AAS							
	First			Second				
	Semester	\mathbf{CR}		Semester	CR			
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3	HVAC 135	Electrical Applications for HVAC II	3			
HVAC 121	Electrical Applications for HVAC I	4	HVAC 145	HVAC Installation II	3			
HVAC 125	HVAC Installation I	3	HVAC 146	HVAC Installation II Lab	4			
HVAC 126	HVAC Installation I Lab	4	MATH 100	Elementary Algebra <i>or higher</i>	3			
MATH 104	Technical Mathematics or higher	3		, , ,				
	Total Credit Hours	17		Total Credit Hours	13			
	Total Credit Hours	1/		Total Credit Hours	13			
	Third			Fourth				
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR			
ENGL 101	Composition <i>or</i>	3	ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics online	3			
ENGL 106	Workplace Communications I		HVAC 232	Refrigeration	3			
HVAC 222	HVAĈ/R	3	HVAC 233	Refrigeration Lab	4			
HVAC 223	HVAC/R Lab	4	HVAC 235	Electrical Applications for	3			
HVAC 225	Electrical Applications for HVAC/R III	3		HVAC/R IV				
PSYC 101	General Psychology <i>or</i>	3	HVAC 240	Specialized HVAC/R Equipment	2 3			
PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace		INT 299	Internship <i>optional</i>	3			
	Total Credit Hours	16		Total Credit Hours	15-18			

LIBRARY TECHNICIAN

Associate of Applied Science, 60 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The primary objective of the Library Technician program is to prepare students with the necessary skills to work in a supportive capacity to librarians and patrons. The aim of this program is to provide a solid foundation in core library technical skills and provide students with the skills and knowledge of new trends in technology including gaining the skills to manage library software. Through their education and experience in this program, students will learn how to catalogue, maintain, and retrieve print, digital, and audiovisual resources, and specialized media. They will also be introduced to research strategies for library catalogues, databases, and the Internet and learn skills in website development. In addition, this program will provide education and training in soft skills such as communication, teamwork, and interpersonal skills.

The Library Technician program is designed for students who are interested in working in a library and assisting patrons, supporting librarians, maintaining library databases, cataloguing and researching materials, and serving as a team member in a library setting. Library technicians are employed in settings such as public libraries, higher education libraries, K-12 libraries, and special libraries such as medical, law, corporate, and government facilities.

This degree is available 100% online or with a combination of classes on campus and online.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ECON	202	PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS online or	3
SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION*	3
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher or	3
MATH	112	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS**	
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	15
		Technical Requirements	
BUS	158	WEB DESIGN FOR BUSINESS	3
BUS	210	SUPERVISORY MANAGEMENT	3
LIBR	100	INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY SERVICES	3
LIBR	102	INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY CIRCULATION AND CUSTOMER SERVICE	3
LIBR	104	PUBLIC SERVICES FOR LIBRARY TECHNICIANS	3
LIBR	122	CHILDREN'S AND YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE	3
LIBR	125	LIBRARY OUTREACH FOR DIVERSE POPULATIONS	3
LIBR	200	INTRODUCTION TO TECHNICAL SERVICES:	3
LIBK	200	ACQUISITIONS, SERIALS, AND PROCESSING	3
LIBR	202	CONTENT CREATION AND MOBILE LIBRARY	3
		SERVICES	2
LIBR	206	COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT	3
LIBR	208	MANAGING A SMALL LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER	3
LIBR	220	INTRODUCTION TO CATALOGING AND CLASSIFICATION	3
LIBR	222	REFERENCE RESOURCES	3
LIBR	224	TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION RESOURCES AND	3
LIDIC	'	ONLINE SOCIAL NETWORKING	
LIBR	299	INTERNSHIP or	3
BUS	241	ADVANCED COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR BUSINESS	
		Total	45
	*Pr	erequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing	

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing. **Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to, differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

Schiester L	reakdown AAS				
	First			Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3	BUS 158	Web Design for Business	3
ENGL 101	Composition	3	LIBR 104	Public Services for Library Technicians	3
LIBR 100	Introduction to Library Services	3	LIBR 125	Library Outreach for Diverse Populations	3 3 3
LIBR 102	Introduction to Library Circulation	3	LIBR 122	Children's and Young Adult Literature	3
	and Customer Service		PSYC 101	General Psychology or	
MATH 100	Elementary Algebra or higher or	3	PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
MATH 112	Business Mathematics	_		1	
	m . 1.6 . W. II			T . 10 . W. W	
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	15
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
BUS 210	Supervisory Management	3	ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics online or	3
LIBR 200	Introduction to Technical Services:	3	SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology	
	Acquisitions, Serials, and Processing		LIBR 220	Introduction to Cataloging and	3
			LIDK 220	introduction to Catalognig and	3
LIBR 202	Content Creation and Mobile Library	3	LIBK 220	Introduction to Cataloging and Classification	3
LIBR 202		3	LIBR 222	Classification Reference Resources	3
LIBR 202 LIBR 206	Content Creation and Mobile Library Services	3		Classification Reference Resources	
	Content Creation and Mobile Library		LIBR 222	Classification Reference Resources Technology Information Resources &	3
	Content Creation and Mobile Library Services Collection Development and		LIBR 222	Classification Reference Resources Technology Information Resources & Online Social Networking	3
LIBR 206	Content Creation and Mobile Library Services Collection Development and Management	3	LIBR 222 LIBR 224	Classification Reference Resources Technology Information Resources &	3 3
LIBR 206	Content Creation and Mobile Library Services Collection Development and Management	3	LIBR 222 LIBR 224 LIBR 299	Classification Reference Resources Technology Information Resources & Online Social Networking Internship <i>or</i>	3

LIBRARY TECHNICIAN

Diploma, 30 Credit Hours, 9-Month Program

The primary objective of the Library Technician program is to prepare students with the necessary skills to work in a supportive capacity to librarians and patrons. The aim of this program is to provide a solid foundation in core library technical skills and provide students with the skills and knowledge of new trends in technology including gaining the skills to manage library software. Through their education and experience in this program, students will learn how to catalogue, maintain, and retrieve print, digital, and audiovisual resources, and specialized media. They will also be introduced to research strategies for library catalogues, databases, and the Internet and learn skills in website development. In addition, this program will provide education and training in soft skills such as communication, teamwork, and interpersonal skills.

The Library Technician program is designed for students who are interested in working in a library and assisting patrons, supporting librarians, maintaining library databases, cataloguing and researching materials, and serving as a team member in a library setting. Library technicians are employed in settings such as public libraries, higher education libraries, K-12 libraries, and special libraries such as medical, law, corporate, and government facilities.

This diploma is available through classes on campus, online, or a combination of both.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION*	3
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher or	3
MATH	112	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS**	
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	12
		Technical Requirements	
BUS	158	WEB DESIGN FOR BUSINESS	3
LIBR	100	INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY SERVICES	3
LIBR	102	INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY CIRCULATION AND	3
		CUSTOMER SERVICE	
LIBR	104	PUBLIC SERVICES FOR LIBRARY TECHNICIANS	3
LIBR	125	LIBRARY OUTREACH FOR DIVERSE POPULATIONS	3
LIBR	122	CHILDREN'S AND YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE	3
		Total	18

*Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing. **Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Semester Breakdown Diploma

	First		Second		
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3	BUS 158	Web Design for Business Public Services for Library	3
ENGL 101	Composition	3	LIBR 104	Public Services for Library	3
LIBR 100	Introduction to Library Services	3		Technicians	
LIBR 102	Introduction to Library Circulation	3	LIBR 125	Library Outreach for Diverse	3
	and Customer Service			Populations	
MATH 100	Elementary Algebra or higher or	3	LIBR 122	Children's and Young Adult Literature	3
MATH 112	Business Mathematics		PSYC 101	General Psychology or	3
			PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace	
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	15

MEAT PROCESSING

Associate of Applied Science, 63-Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

This 5-semester Associate of Applied Science program will prepare students who desire a career in the meat processing field. In this degree program, students will learn enhanced essential skills in proper meat processing, gain an understanding of the importance of food safety, and will be introduced to accounting, management and marketing skills. This program includes classroom theory and hands-on experience that allows students to practice what they learn in the classroom. Students will visit local meat processing facilities and complete two internships throughout the degree program.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
BIOL	101	BIOLOGY SURVEY I	3
BIOL	101L	BIOLOGY SURVEY I LAB	1
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION* or	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	16
		Technical Requirements	
ACCT	120	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I	3
ACCT	228	QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING	3
AG	130	INTRODUCTION TO ANIMAL SCIENCE	3
AG	132	FARM AND RANCH MANAGEMENT	3
AG	220	BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION	3
BUS	233	SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP	3
MP	101	INTRODUCTION TO MEAT SCIENCE	3
MP	110	MEAT PROCESSING I	4
MP	120	MEAT PROCESSING II	3
MP	150	FOOD SAFETY AND PROCESSING	4
MP	199	MEAT PROCESSING INTERNSHIP I	6
MP	240	SPECIALTY MEATS	3
MP	299	MEAT PROCESSING INTERNSHIP II	6
		Total	47

*Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.
**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Semester Breakdown 11118		
First Semester	CR	Second Semester CR
CIS 105 Microcomputer Software Applications I	3	AG 130 Introduction to Animal Science 3 ENGL 101 Composition <i>or</i> 3
MP 101 Introduction to Meat Sciences	3	
MP 110 Meat Processing I	4	ENGL 106 Workplace Communications
MP 150 Food Safety and Processing	4	MATH 100 Elementary Algebra <i>or higher</i> 3
		MP 120 Meat Processing II 3
		PSYC 101 General Psychology <i>or</i> 3
		PSYC 103 Human Relations in the Workplace
Total Credit Hours	14	Total Credit Hours 15
Third		
Semester (Summer)	CR	
MP 199 Meat Processing Internship I	6	
Total Credit Hours	6	

	Fourth	C.P.		Fifth	CD
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
ACCT 120	Principles of Accounting I	3	ACCT 228	QuickBooks Accounting	3
			AG 132	Farm and Ranch Management	3
AG 220	Beef Cattle Production	3	BUS 233	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3
BIOL 101	Biology Survey I	3	MP 299	Meat Processing Internship II	6
BIOL 101L	Biology Survey I Lab	1			
MP 240	Specialty Meats	3			
	Total Credit Hours	13			
				Total Credit Hours	15

MEAT PROCESSING

Diploma, 35-Credit Hours, 11 Month Program

This 3-semester Diploma program will prepare students who desire a career in the meat processing field. Students will learn essential skills in proper meat processing and understanding the importance of food safety. This program includes classroom theory and handson experience that allows students to practice what they learn in the classroom. Students will visit local meat processing facilities and complete a 240-hour internship.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION* or	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	12
		Technical Requirements	
AG	130	INTRODUCTION TO ANIMAL SCIENCE	3
MP	101	INTRODUCTION TO MEAT SCIENCE	3
MP	110	MEAT PROCESSING I	4
MP	120	MEAT PROCESSING II	3
MP	150	FOOD SAFETY AND PROCESSING	4
MP	199	MEAT PROCESSING INTERNSHIP I	6
		Total	23

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing. **Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Semester Breakdown Diploma

First Semester CIS 105 Microcomputer Software Applications I MP 101 Introduction to Meat Sciences MP 110 Meat Processing I MP 150 Food Safety and Processing	CR 3 3 4 4	Second Semester AG 130 Introduction to Animal Science 3 ENGL 101 Composition or 3 ENGL 106 Workplace Communication I MATH 100 Elementary Algebra or higher 3
Total Credit Hours	14	MP 120 Meat Processing II 3 PSYC 101 General Psychology or 3 PSYC 103 Human Relations in the Workplace Total Credit Hours 15
Third Semester (Summer) MP 199 Meat Processing Internship I Total Credit Hours	CR 6	

Certificate, 30 Credit Hours, 9-Month Program

The Medical Assisting program prepares students for a variety of careers in the medical profession. A Medical Assistant is a professional, multi-skilled person who assists in all aspects of medical care and is primarily employed in a medical office setting. Medical Assistants help physicians with patient care management. They also execute administrative and clinical procedures and perform managerial functions.

Administrative duties may include using computer applications, answering telephones, greeting patients, updating and filing patient medical records, coding and filling out insurance forms, scheduling appointments, arranging for hospital admissions and laboratory services, and handling correspondence, billing, and bookkeeping in a medical office setting.

Clinical duties may include taking medical histories, taking vital signs, explaining treatment procedures to patients, preparing patient for examination, assisting the physician during the exam, collecting and preparing laboratory specimens, performing basic laboratory tests, instructing patients about medication and special diets, preparing and administering medications as directed by a physician, and taking electrocardiograms. Medical Assisting is a rapidly growing and expanding career.

Age Requirement: You must be at least 18 years of age to be eligible to register as a Medical Assistant in South Dakota.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
		Total	3
		Technical Requirements	
НС	114	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH	3
		PROFESSIONS	_
HC	135	MEDICAL LAW AND ETHICS	2
HC	200	PHARMACOLOGY FOR HEALTHCARE online	3
HC	205	PROFESSIONALISM IN HEALTHCARE online	1
HC	213	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I	3
HC	225	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY online	3
MA	210	MEDICAL ASSISTING I online	3
MA	214	MEDICAL ASSISTING I CLINICAL	1
MA	250	MEDICAL ASSISTING II online	3
MA	253	MEDICAL ASSISTING II LAB & CLINICAL	5
		Total	27

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to, differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

Semester Breakdown Certificate

	First			Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3	HC 200	Pharmacology for Healthcare <i>online</i>	3
HC 114	Anatomy & Physiology for the	3	HC 205	Pharmacology for Healthcare <i>online</i> Professionalism in Healthcare <i>online</i>	1
	Microcomputer Software Applications I Anatomy & Physiology for the Health Professions			Pathophysiology <i>online</i>	3
	Medical Law and Ethics	2	MA 250	Medical Assisting II <i>online</i>	3
HC 213	Medical Terminology I	3	MA 253	Medical Assisting II Lab & Clinical	5
MA 210	Medical Assisting I <i>online</i>	3		č	
MA 214	Medical Assisting I Clinical	1			
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	15

MEDICAL ASSISTING

Diploma, 39 Credit Hours, 12-Month Program

The Medical Assisting program prepares students for a variety of careers in the medical profession. A Medical Assistant is a professional, multi-skilled person who assists in all aspects of medical care and is primarily employed in a medical office setting. Medical Assistants help physicians with patient care management. They also execute administrative and clinical procedures and perform managerial functions.

Administrative duties may include using computer applications, answering telephones, greeting patients, updating and filing patient medical records, coding and filling out insurance forms, scheduling appointments, arranging for hospital admissions and laboratory services, and handling correspondence, billing, and bookkeeping in a medical office setting.

Clinical duties may include taking medical histories, taking vital signs, explaining treatment procedures to patients, preparing patient for examination, assisting the physician during the exam, collecting and preparing laboratory specimens, performing basic laboratory tests, instructing patients about medication and special diets, preparing and administering medications as directed by a physician, and taking electrocardiograms. Medical Assisting is a rapidly growing and expanding career.

The Medical Assisting diploma enhances the skills a student obtains in the Medical Assisting certificate. In addition to medical office skills and skills to assist physicians with patient care management, students will expand their knowledge in English, mathematics, and psychology. These additional courses promote, and advance essential knowledge, skills, and values students need to advance in a competitive workforce. Since the exact duties a Medical Assistant performs are unique to the setting in which she or he is employed, an enhanced skill set can only expand the possibilities for their career in the medical profession.

Age Requirement: You must be at least 18 years of age to be eligible to register as a Medical Assistant in South Dakota.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION* or	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	12
		Technical Requirements	
HC	114	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH	3
		PROFESSIONS	_
HC	135	MEDICAL LAW AND ETHICS	2
HC	200	PHARMACOLOGY FOR HEALTHCARE online	3
HC	205	PROFESSIONALISM IN HEALTHCARE online	1
HC	213	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I	3
HC	225	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY online	3
MA	210	MEDICAL ASSISTING I online	3
MA	214	MEDICAL ASSISTING I CLINICAL	1
MA	250	MEDICAL ASSISTING II online	3
MA	253	MEDICAL ASSISTING II LAB & CLINICAL	5
		Total	27
	*D	quigitar Aggentable ACCUDI ACED soors or Pagic Writing	

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing. **Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to, differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

Semester Breakdown Diploma

	T71			
	First		Second	
	Semester	CR	Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software	3	HC 200 Pharmacology for Healthcare <i>online</i>	3
	Applications I		HC 205 Professionalism in Healthcare <i>online</i>	1
HC 114	Anatomy & Physiology for the	3	HC 225 Pathophysiology <i>online</i>	1 3 3 5
	Health Professions		MA 250 Medical Assisting II <i>online</i>	3
HC 135		2	MA 253 Medical Assisting II Lab & Clinical	5
	Medical Terminology I	2 3 3		
	Medical Assisting I <i>online</i>	3		
MA 214	Medical Assisting I Clinical	1		
	Total Credit Hours	15	Total Credit Hours	15
	Third			
	Semester	CR		
ENGL 101	Composition <i>or</i>	3		
ENGL 106				
MATH 100	Elementary Algebra or higher	3		
PSYC 101	General Psychology or	3		
PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace			
	_			
	Total Credit Hours	9		

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

Associate of Applied Science, 69 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The goal of the Medical Laboratory Technician Program at Western Dakota Tech is to educate and train students with a wide range of academic and clinical skills in order to gain employment as competent, entry-level Medical Laboratory Technicians. Students graduating from the MLT Program at WDT will possess psychomotor, cognitive, and affective skills necessary to sustain professional employment in a variety of clinical settings.

Medical Laboratory Technicians collect, process, and analyze blood, biological specimens, and other substances for laboratory analysis. They perform low-and high-complexity analytical testing of cells and body fluids, perform and monitor quality control within predetermined limits, relate laboratory findings to common disease processes, recognize factors that affect procedures and results, apply basic scientific principles in learning new techniques, and perform preventative maintenance on equipment and instruments. Medical laboratory technicians adhere to principles of safety and infection control and maintain continuing education as a function of growth and development in their profession. They play a vital role in the healthcare system by recognizing the responsibilities of other laboratory and health care personnel.

Medical laboratory technicians are employed in hospitals, medical clinics, physician offices, medical and industrial laboratories, blood bank centers, and public health facilities. Upon successful completion of the MLT Program and clinical rotations, students will sit for the American Society of Clinical Pathologists (ASCP) Board of Certification exam. Students entering this profession

will find excellent employment opportunities.

CHEM 106 CHEMISTRY SURVEY 3 3	Course		Course Title	Credits
CHEM 106 CHEMISTRY SURVEY 3 CHEM 106L CHEMISTRY SURVEY LAB 1 CIS 105 MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I 3 ENGL 101 COMPOSITION* or 3 ENGL 106 WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I* 3 MATH 101 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA** or higher 3 PSYC 101 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or 3 PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE 3 SOC 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3 Technical Requirements Technical Requirements <t< th=""><th>course</th><th>110.</th><th></th><th>Cicuits</th></t<>	course	110.		Cicuits
CHEM 106L CHEMISTRY SURVEY LAB 1 CIS 105 MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I 3 ENGL 106 WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I* MATH 101 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA** or higher 3 PSYC 101 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or 3 PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE 3 SOC 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3 Technical Requirements HC 114 ANATOMY& PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH 3 PROFESSIONS MLT 205 IMMUNOLOGY 3 MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY 4 MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY 4 MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY 4 MLT 225 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS 2 MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION 4 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY	CHEM	106		3
CIS 105 MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I 3 ENGL 101 COMPOSITION* or 3 ENGL 106 WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I* MATH 101 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA** or higher 3 PSYC 101 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or 3 PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE 19 SOC 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3 Total 19 Technical Requirements HC 114 ANATOMY& PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS 3 MLT 205 IMMUNOLOGY 3 MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY 4 MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY 4 MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY 4 MLT 220 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY 4 MLT 221 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS 2 MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION 4 MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY			CHEMISTRY SURVEY LAB	
ENGL 101 COMPOSITION* or 3 ENGL 106 WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I* MATH 101 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA** or higher 3 PSYC 101 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or 3 PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE 3 SOC 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3 Technical Requirements HC 114 ANATOMY& PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS 3 MLT 205 IMMUNOLOGY 3 MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY 4 MLT 215 IMMUNOLOGY 4 MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY 4 MLT 220 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS 2 MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION 4 MLT 230 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY 1 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 255 CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL 12 MLT			MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
MATH 101 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA** or higher 3 PSYC 101 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or 3 PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE 3 SOC 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3 Technical Requirements HC 114 ANATOMY& PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH 3 MLT 205 IMMUNOLOGY 3 MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY 4 MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY 4 MLT 225 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS 2 MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION 4 MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/MYCOLOGY 1 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 255 CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL 12 MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION 1 REVIEW online 1 PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 2 PH 10		101	COMPOSITION* or	
PSYC 101 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or 3 PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE 3 SOC 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3 Technical Requirements HC 114 ANATOMY& PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH 3 MLT 205 IMMUNOLOGY 3 MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY 4 MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY 4 MLT 225 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS 2 MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION 4 MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY 1 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 255 CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL 12 MLT 280 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION 1 REVIEW online 2 PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 2 PH 110	ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	
PSYC 101 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or 3 PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE 3 SOC 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3 Technical Requirements HC 114 ANATOMY& PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH 3 MLT 205 IMMUNOLOGY 3 MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY 4 MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY 4 MLT 225 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS 2 MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION 4 MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY 1 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 255 CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL 12 MLT 280 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION 1 REVIEW online 2 PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 2 PH 110	MATH	101	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA** or higher	3
Technical Requirements HC 114 ANATOMY& PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS MLT 205 IMMUNOLOGY 3 MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY 4 MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY 4 MLT 222 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS 2 MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION 4 MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY 1 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL 12 MLT 280 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION 1 REVIEW online PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 2 PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 1125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB 2 PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS 2 PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB 1 PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2	PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	
Total Technical Requirements HC 114 ANATOMY& PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH 3 PROFESSIONS MLT 205 IMMUNOLOGY 3 MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY 4 MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY 44 MLT 222 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS 2 MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION 4 MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY 1 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL 12 MLT 280 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION 1 REVIEW online PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 2 PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 112 PHLEBOTOMY LAB 2 PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS 2 PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB 1 PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2	PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
Technical Requirements HC 114 ANATOMY& PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH 3 PROFESSIONS MLT 205 IMMUNOLOGY 3 MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY 4 MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY 4 MLT 222 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS 2 MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION 4 MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY 1 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL 12 MLT 280 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION 1 REVIEW online PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 2 PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 1125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB 2 PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS 2 PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB 1 PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2	SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3
HC 114 ANATOMY& PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS MLT 205 IMMUNOLOGY 3 MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY 4 MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY 4 MLT 222 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS 2 MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION 4 MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY 1 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL 12 MLT 280 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION REVIEW online PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 2 PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 1125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB 2 PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2 2			Total	19
HC 114 ANATOMY& PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS MLT 205 IMMUNOLOGY 3 MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY 4 MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY 4 MLT 222 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS 2 MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION 4 MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY 1 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL 12 MLT 280 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION REVIEW online PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 2 PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 1125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB 2 PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2 2			T. I. I. I. D. I.	
PROFESSIONS MLT 205 IMMUNOLOGY MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY MLT 222 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION REVIEW online PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2				2
MLT 205 IMMUNOLOGY MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY MLT 222 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL MLT 280 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION REVIEW online PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2	НС	114		3
MLT 210 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY MLT 222 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION REVIEW online PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL	MLT	205		3
MLT 215 IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY MLT 222 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL MLT 280 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION REVIEW online PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL			CLINICAL CHEMISTRY	
MLT 222 URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS 2 MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION 4 MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY 1 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL 12 MLT 280 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION 1 REVIEW online 7 PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 2 PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 1 PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB 2 PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS 2 PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS 2 PH 135 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2				
MLT 230 HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION 4 MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY 1 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL 12 MLT 280 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION 1 REVIEW online PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 2 PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 1 PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB 2 PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS 2 PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS 2 PH 135 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2	MLT	222	URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS	
MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY 1 MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY 4 MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL 12 MLT 280 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION 1 REVIEW online PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 2 PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 1 PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB 2 PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS 2 PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS 2 PH 135 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2		230	HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION	
MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL MLT 280 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION REVIEW online PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 2 PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS LAB 1 PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB 2 PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2	MLT	250	PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY	1
MLT280MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION REVIEW online1PH104PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES2PH110INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS2PH111INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS LAB1PH125PHLEBOTOMY LAB2PH131POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS2PH132POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB1PH165PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL2	MLT	255	CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY	4
REVIEW online PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 2 PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS LAB 1 PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB 2 PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS 2 PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB 1 PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2	MLT	275	MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL	12
PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 2 PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS LAB 1 PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB 2 PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS 2 PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB 1 PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2	MLT	280		1
PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS 2 PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS LAB 1 PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB 2 PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS 2 PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB 1 PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2				_
PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS LAB PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2				
PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY LAB 2 PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS 2 PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB 1 PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2				
PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS 2 PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2				
PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2				2
PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL 2				
111 100		_		
Total 50	PH	165		
*Prerequisite: Accentable ACCUPI ACER score or Resic Writing		4		50

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing. **Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Elementary Algebra.

NOTE: The MLT program requires applicants to meet minimum ACCUPLACER scores prior to being accepted into the program.

Visit with Admissions to determine eligibility.

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. Clinicals may occur during summer semester depending on program enrollments. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

	First			Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software	3	CHEM 106	70	3
C15 105	Applications I	3	CHEM 106L	Chemistry Survey Lab	
HC 114	Anatomy & Physiology for	3	MLT 205	Immunology	3
110 111	the Health Professions	5	MLT 222	Urinalysis/Body Fluids	2
MATH101		3	MLT 230	Hematology/Coagulation	1 3 2 4
	Phlebotomy Principles and Practices	2	MLT 250	Parasitology/Mycology	1
PH 125		2	PH 110	Introductions to Lab Methods	2
	Lab		PH 111	Introduction to Lab Methods Lab	1
PH 131	Point of Care and Fundamental	2			
	Diagnostics				
PH 132		1			
	Diagnostics Lab	_			
PH 165	Phlebotomy Clinical	2			
	Total Credit Hours	18		Total Credit Hours	17
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
ENGL 101		3	MLT 275	Medical Laboratory Technician	12
ENGL 106	Workplace Communications I			Clinical	
MLT 210	Clinical Chemistry	4	MLT 280	Medical Laboratory Technician	1
MLT 215	Immunohematology	4		Certification Review online	_
MLT 255	Clinical Microbiology	4	SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology online	3
PSYC 101	General Psychology or	3			
PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace				
	Total Credit Hours	18		Total Credit Hours	16

PARAMEDIC

Associate of Applied Science, 63 Credit Hours, 21-Month Program***

Extraordinary circumstances call for extraordinary people to take the first step to lead others to safety. The Paramedic program at Western Dakota Tech produces this caliber of individual. The select few that answer the calling to help others will experience over one thousand hours of training here at Western Dakota Tech, and that training entails didactic experience and a vigorous and stringent clinical program that will produce a pre-hospital caregiver that will meet the demands of society.

Delivering high caliber medical care is taught to our students by instructors with years of experience providing pre-hospital care. Beyond paramedicine, emphasis is also placed on critical thinking skills, written and oral communication, and basic concepts in biology, mathematics, psychology, and sociology.

At the end of the paramedic program the successful candidate will have the following: American Heart Association (AHA) – Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS); National Association of Emergency Medical Technicians (NAEMT) – Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support (PHTLS) as well as Advanced Medical Life Support (AMLS). These courses aid in the successful candidate's approach to the national certification exam that will allow them to obtain the title of Paramedic.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION* or	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	
MATH	101	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3
		Total	15
		Technical Requirements	
EMS	101	EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN or	6
EMS	120	EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER and	3
EMS	125		3
EMS	235	PARAMEDIC I	4
EMS	240		4
EMS	244		4
EMS	250	PARAMEDIC CLINICAL I	2
EMS	252		4
EMS	255		4
EMS	258	PARAMEDIC V	2
EMS	275	PARAMEDIC INTERNSHIP	10
EMS	280	NREMT PREP	2
НС	114	ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS	3
НС	213	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I	3
		Total	48

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.
**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Elementary Algebra.

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to, differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

Students may be subject to a background check for the South Dakota Medical and Osteopathic Examiners in order to receive the required "student status." Student status is required to complete the clinical portions and some of the lab activities in the Paramedic program.

If you are not a resident in the state of South Dakota, please be aware that licensing requirements vary from state to state. It is your responsibility to determine if your Paramedic testing results and status are valid in your state of residence, or the state in which you plan to practice as a Paramedic.

^{***}Students must successfully complete the program to sit for the National Registry Exam to become a Licensed Paramedic.

Option 1

CIS 105 EMS 101 ENGL 101 ENGL 106 HC 213	First Semester Microcomputer Software Applications I Emergency Medical Technician Composition <i>or</i> Workplace Communications I Medical Terminology I	CR 3 6 3 3	HC 114 MATH 101 PSYC 101 PSYC 103 SOC 100	Health Professions Intermediate Algebra <i>or higher</i> General Psychology <i>or</i> Human Relations in the Workplace	CR 3 3 3 3
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	12
EMS 240	Third Semester Paramedic I Paramedic II Paramedic III Total Credit Hours	CR 4 4 4	EMS 252 EMS 255	Fourth Semester Paramedic Clinical I Paramedic IV Paramedic Clinical II Paramedic V Total Credit Hours	CR 2 4 4 2
	Total Cicuit Hours	12		Total Cicuit Hours	12
EMS 275 EMS 280	Fifth Semester Paramedic Internship NREMT Prep Total Credit Hours	CR 10 2			

Option 2

Option 2					
	First	er.		Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software	3	HC 114	Anatomy & Physiology for the	3
	Applications I			Health Professions	
EMS 120	Emergency Medical Responder	3	EMS 125	EMR to EMT Bridge	3
ENGL 101	Composition <i>or</i>	3 3	MATH 101		3 3 3
ENGL 106	Workplace Communications I		PSYC 101	General Psychology or	3
HC 213	Medical Terminology I	3	PSYC 103	Human Relations in the	
	8,			Workplace	
			SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology	3
	Total Credit Hours	12		Total Credit Hours	15
	Total Credit Hours	12		Total Credit Hours	13
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CD		Semester	CD
EMG 225		CR	EMC 250		CR
EMS 235	Paramedic I	4	EMS 250		2 4 4 2
EMS 240	Paramedic II	4		Paramedic IV	4
EMS 244	Paramedic III	4		Paramedic Clinical II	4
			EMS 258	Paramedic V	2
	Total Credit Hours	12		Total Credit Hours	12
	Fifth				
	Semester	CR			
EMS 275	Paramedic Internship	10			
EMS 280	NREMT Prep	2			
	Total Credit Hours	12			

PARAMEDIC

Certificate, 42 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program*

The Paramedic certificate at Western Dakota Tech is available to participants that are currently certified and/or licensed as Emergency Medical Technicians at the state or national level. The Paramedic certificate student will experience over one thousand hours of training that entails didactic experience and a vigorous and stringent clinical program that will produce a pre-hospital caregiver that will meet the demands of society.

At the end of the paramedic certificate training and education the successful candidate will have the following: American Heart Association (AHA) – Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS); National Association of Emergency Medical Technicians (NAEMT) – Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support (PHTLS) as well as Advanced Medical Life Support (AMLS). These courses aid in the successful candidate's approach to the national certification exam that will allow them to obtain the title of Paramedic.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		Technical Requirements	
EMS	235	PARAMEDIC I	4
EMS	240	PARAMEDIC II	4
EMS	244	PARAMEDIC III	4
EMS	250	PARAMEDIC CLINICAL I	2
EMS	252	PARAMEDIC IV	4
EMS	255	PARAMEDIC CLINICAL II	4
EMS	258	PARAMEDIC V	2
EMS	275	PARAMEDIC INTERNSHIP	10
EMS	280	NREMT PREP	2
HC	114	ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS**	3
HC	213	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I**	3
		Total	42

^{*}Students must successfully complete the certificate requirements to sit for the National Registry

Exam to become a Licensed Paramedic.

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to, differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

Students may be subject to a background check for the South Dakota Medical and Osteopathic Examiners in order to receive the required "student status." Student status is required to complete the clinical portions and some of the lab activities in the Paramedic program.

If you are not a resident in the state of South Dakota, please be aware that licensing requirements vary from state to state. It is your responsibility to determine if your Paramedic testing results and status are valid in your state of residence, or the state in which you plan to practice as a Paramedic.

^{**}Students must have an approved 3 credit Anatomy & Physiology and 3 credit Medical Terminology course through an accredited post-secondary college before advancing into EMS courses.

Semester Breakdown Certificate

Students must have an approved Anatomy & Physiology and Medical Terminology courses through an accredited post-secondary college before advancing into EMS	First Semester	
courses HC 114 Anatomy & Physiology for the Health Professions HC 213 Medical Terminology I		EMS 235 Paramedic I 4 EMS 240 Paramedic II 4 EMS 244 Paramedic III 4
Total Credit Hours	6	Total Credit Hours 12
Second Semester EMS 250 Paramedic Clinical I EMS 252 Paramedic IV EMS 255 Paramedic Clinical II EMS 258 Paramedic V	CR 2 4 4 2	Third Semester CR EMS 275 Paramedic Internship 10 EMS 280 NREMT Prep 2
Total Credit Hours	12	Total Credit Hours 12

If you are or have been convicted, pleaded guilty or no contest to, or received a suspended imposition of sentence for a felony or certain misdemeanors, you are advised that you may not be able to complete all course requirements for your chosen program, you may be prevented from taking required certification/licensure examinations in your chosen program field, and you may be prevented from gaining employment in your program field.

PHARMACY TECHNICIAN

Diploma, 44 Credit Hours, 11-Month Program

WDT's Pharmacy Technician Program educates and trains students to work as critical members of the healthcare team. Alongside Registered Pharmacists, Pharmacy Technicians are critical in providing safe and effective pharmaceutical care in a variety of settings including, but not limited to, hospitals and health systems, ambulatory clinics, community pharmacies, nursing homes and assisted-living facilities, and mail-order pharmacies.

The role of Pharmacy Technicians in healthcare is rapidly expanding and evolving. Pharmacy Technicians are pivotal to patient safety, and their responsibilities include, but are not limited to, preparation and distribution of patient medications, performance of medical dosage calculations, formulation of sterile compounds, collection of patient profile information, processing of third-party insurance claims and prior authorizations, performance of medication reconciliation, operation of pharmacy automation systems, and management of hazardous and controlled substances.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION* or	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	12
		Technical Requirements	
HC	114	ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS	3
HC	213	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I	3
PHR	110	PHARMACOLOGY/PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS I	3
PHR	111	PHARMACY I	3
PHR	115	PHARMACY PRACTICAL LAB	1
PHR	118	PHARMACY OPERATIONS LAB	2
PHR	121	PHARMACOLOGY/PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS II online	3
PHR	122	PHARMACY LAW & ETHICS online	2
PHR	127	PHARMACY CALCULATIONS online	2
PHR	129	PHARMACY II <i>online</i>	2
PHR	131	CLINICAL ROTATIONS	8
		Total	32

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to, differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

^{**}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Semester Breakdown Diploma

HC 114	First Semester Anatomy & Physiology for the Health	CR	CIS 105	Second Semester	CR
HC 114	Professions	3	ENGL 101	Microcomputer Software Applications I Composition <i>or</i>	3
HC 213	Medical Terminology I	3	ENGL 106	Workplace Communications I	5
MATH 100	Elementary Algebra or higher	3	PHR 118	Pharmacy Operations Lab	2
	Pharmacology/Pharmaceutical Products I	3	PHR 121	Pharmacology/Pharmaceutical Products II	3
	Pharmacy I	3	PHR 127	Pharmacy Calculations <i>online</i>	2
	Pharmacy Practical Lab	1	PHR 129	Pharmacy II	2 2 3
PHR 122	Pharmacy Law & Ethics online	2	PSYC 101 PSYC 103	General Psychology <i>or</i> Human Relations in the Workplace	3
	Total Credit Hours	18		Total Credit Hours	18
	Third				
PHR 131	Semester (Summer) Clinical Rotations	CR 8			
	Total Credit Hours	8			

If you are or have been convicted, pleaded guilty or no contest to, or received a suspended imposition of sentence for a felony or certain misdemeanors, you are advised that you may not be able to complete all course requirements for your chosen program, you may be prevented from taking required certification/licensure examinations in your chosen program field, and you may be prevented from gaining employment in your program field.

Certificate, 18 Credit Hours, 4-Month Program

The Phlebotomy program prepares students for employment as entry-level phlebotomy technicians.

Phlebotomists collect, transport, and process blood and other specimens for laboratory analysis. They identify and select equipment, supplies, and additives used in blood collection and understand factors that affect specimen collection procedures and test results. Recognizing the importance of specimen collection in the overall patient care system, phlebotomists adhere to infection control and safety policies and procedures. They monitor quality control within predetermined limits while demonstrating professional conduct, stress management, and communication skills with patients, peers, and other healthcare personnel as well as with the public.

Phlebotomists are employed in hospitals, physician offices and clinics, medical laboratories, and blood banks as blood procurement specialists.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA* or higher	3
		Total	6
		Technical Requirements	
HC	114	ANATOMY& PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS	3
PH	104	PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES	2
PH	125	PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES LAB	2
PH	131	POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS	2
PH	132	POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB	1
PH	165	PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL	2
		Total	12

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

Semester Breakdown Certificate

	First	
	Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3
HC 114	Anatomy & Physiology for the Health Professions	3
MATH 100	Elementary Algebra <i>or higher</i> Phlebotomy Principles and Practices	3
PH 104	Phlebotomy Principles and Practices	2
PH 125	Phlebotomy Principles and Practices Lab	2
PH 131	Point of Care and Fundamental Diagnostics	2
PH 132	Point of Care and Fundamental Diagnostics Lab	1
PH 165	Phlebotomy Clinical	2
	Total Credit Hours	18

PHLEBOTOMY/LABORATORY ASSISTANT

Diploma, 31 Credit Hours, 9-10 Month Program

The Phlebotomy/Laboratory Assistant program prepares students for employment as entry-level phlebotomy technicians and clinical laboratory assistants.

Phlebotomists collect, transport, and process blood and other specimens for laboratory analysis. They identify and select equipment, supplies, and additives used in blood collection and understand factors that affect specimen collection procedures and test results. Recognizing the importance of specimen collection in the overall patient care system, phlebotomists adhere to infection control and safety policies and procedures. They monitor quality control within predetermined limits while demonstrating professional conduct, stress management, and communication skills with patients, peers, and other healthcare personnel as well as with the public.

Phlebotomists are employed in hospitals, physician offices and clinics, medical laboratories, and blood banks as blood procurement specialists.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION* or	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
		Total	12
		Technical Requirements	
HC	114	ANATOMY& PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH	3
		PROFESSIONS	_
PH	104	PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES	2
PH	110	INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS	2
PH	111	INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS LAB	1
PH	125	PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES LAB	2
PH	131	POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS	2
PH	132	POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB	1
PH	165	PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL	2
PH	175	MICRO SETUP AND LAB ASSISTANT CAPSTONE	4
		Total	19

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

Semester Breakdown Diploma

	First			Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software	3	ENGL 101	Composition <i>or</i>	3
	Applications I		ENGL 106	Workplace Communications I	
HC 114	Anatomy & Physiology for the	3	PH 110		2
	Health Professions		PH 111	Introduction to Lab Methods Lab	1
MATH100	Elementary Algebra <i>or higher</i>	3	PH 175	Micro Setup and Lab Assistant Capstone	4
PH 104	Phlebotomy Principles and Practices	2 2	PSYC 101	General Psychology <i>or</i>	3
PH 125	Phlebotomy Principles and Practices	2	PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace	
	Lab			_	
PH 131	Point of Care and Fundamental	2			
	Diagnostics				
PH 132	Point of Care and Fundamental	1			
	Diagnostics Lab				
PH 165	Phlebotomy Clinical	2			
					ļ
	Total Credit Hours	18		Total Credit Hours	13

If you are or have been convicted, pleaded guilty or no contest to, or received a suspended imposition of sentence for a felony or certain misdemeanors, you are advised that you may not be able to complete all course requirements for your chosen program, you may be prevented from taking required certification/licensure examinations in your chosen program field, and you may be prevented from gaining employment in your program field.

^{**}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

PLUMBING TECHNOLOGY

Certificate, 30 Credit Hours, 9-Month Program

The Plumbing Technology program prepares students to begin a career in plumbing. Coursework provides technical understanding and skills development and integrates theory with practical experience. Through the program, students develop skills in piping techniques and procedures, plumbing and piping systems, residential and commercial system installations, blueprint reading, and isometric interpretation. The successful graduate is eligible for one year's credit on his or her apprenticeship card and employment at an advanced apprenticeship level in a variety of businesses.

There are many career opportunities for graduates of the plumbing program. The plumbing trade offers challenging and interesting work in commercial and residential settings for those with the desire to work as designers, installers, and troubleshooters. Graduates may also choose to advance to master plumber status or start their own business.

The primary objective of the Plumbing Technology program is to prepare students to be successful in the plumbing field. Students will take coursework in plumbing theory, plumbing practices, plan and print reading, and other technical skills. Additionally, students will receive training in soft skills such as communication and math. The Plumbing program delivers a solid foundation in plumbing technology.

Course No.	Course Title	Credits
	General Education Requirements	
MATH 104	TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS*	3
PSYC 103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	3
	Total	6
	Technical Requirements	
PLU 150	PLUMBING THEORY I	3
PLU 155	PLUMBING THEORY I LAB	4
PLU 160	PLUMBING CODE	3
PLU 165	PLUMBING PRINT READING & DRAFTING	2
PLU 170	PLUMBING THEORY II	3
PLU 175	PLUMBING THEORY II LAB	4
PLU 180	PLUMBING FIXTURES & REPAIR	2
PLU 185	PLUMBING FIXTURES & REPAIR LAB	3
	Total	24

All remedial coursework must be completed in the first semester.

Semester Breakdown Certificate

	First Semester	CR		Second Semester	CR
	Technical Mathematics Plumbing Theory I	3		Plumbing Theory II Plumbing Theory II Lab	3
PLU 155	Plumbing Theory I Lab	4	PLU 180	Plumbing Fixtures & Repair Plumbing Fixtures & Repair Lab	2
PLU 160 PLU 165	Plumbing Code Plumbing Print Reading &	3 2	PLU 185 PSYC 103	Plumbing Fixtures & Repair Lab Human Relations in the Workplace	3
120 103	Drafting	2	1510105	Traman relations in the Workplace	3
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	15

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

PLUMBING TECHNOLOGY

Diploma, 36 Credit Hours, 12-Month Program

The Plumbing Technology program prepares students to begin a career in plumbing. Coursework provides technical understanding and skills development and integrates theory with practical experience. Through the program, students develop skills in piping techniques and procedures, plumbing and piping systems, residential and commercial system installations, blueprint reading, and isometric interpretation. The successful graduate is eligible for one year's credit on his or her apprenticeship card and employment at an advanced apprenticeship level in a variety of businesses.

There are many career opportunities for graduates of the plumbing program. The plumbing trade offers challenging and interesting work in commercial and residential settings for those with the desire to work as designers, installers, and troubleshooters. Graduates may also choose to advance to master plumber status or start their own businesses.

The primary objective of the Plumbing Technology program is to prepare students to be successful in the plumbing field. Students will take coursework in plumbing theory, plumbing practices, plan and print reading, and other technical skills. Additionally, students will receive training in soft skills such as communication and math. The Plumbing program delivers a solid foundation in plumbing technology.

The Plumbing Technology diploma enhances the skills students obtain in the Plumbing Technology certificate. In addition to plumbing skills, students will expand their knowledge in English and Computer Information Systems. These additional courses promote, and advance essential knowledge, skills, and values students need in the workforce.

Course No.	Course Title	Credits
	General Education Requirements	
CIS 105	MICROCOMPUTER SÔFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL 106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	3
MATH 104	TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS**	3
PSYC 103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	3
	Total	12
	Technical Requirements	
PLU 150	PLUMBING THEORY I	3
PLU 155	PLUMBING THEORY I LAB	4
PLU 160	PLUMBING CODE	3
PLU 165	PLUMBING PRINT READING & DRAFTING	2
PLU 170	PLUMBING THEORY II	3
PLU 175	PLUMBING THEORY II LAB	4
PLU 180	PLUMBING FIXTURES & REPAIR	2
PLU 185	PLUMBING FIXTURES & REPAIR LAB	3
	Total	24

Remedial coursework must be completed in the first semester.

Semester Breakdown Diploma

	First Semester	CR		Second Semester	CR
MATH 104	Technical Mathematics	3	PLU 170	Plumbing Theory II	3
PLU 150	Plumbing Theory I	3	PLU 175	Plumbing Theory II Plumbing Theory II Lab	4
PLU 155	Plumbing Theory I Lab	4	PLU 180	Plumbing Fixtures & Repair	2
PLU 160	Plumbing Code	3	PLU 185	Plumbing Fixtures & Repair Lab	3
PLU 165	Plumbing Print Reading & Drafting	2	PSYC 103	Human Kelations in the Workplace	3
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	15

	Third Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I	3
ENGL 106	Workplace Communications I	3
	Total Credit Hours	6

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

^{**}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Elementary Algebra.

PRACTICAL NURSING

Diploma, 45 Credit Hours, 14-Month Program

The mission of the Practical Nursing program is to provide graduates with the knowledge, skills, attitude, and integrity to provide safe, prudent, and patient-centered care necessary to prepare them to successfully complete the National Council Licensure Examination for Practical Nursing (NCLEX-PN) and become employed as a Licensed Practical Nurse.

Licensed Practical Nurses (LPN's) are an important member of the healthcare team, and, in many settings, including long-term care, medical offices and transitional care, their role has expanded to include IV therapy and supervision. The Practical Nursing program stresses the importance of incorporating a variety of experiences including lecture, lab, and clinical hours to ensure graduates have the knowledge, skills, and experiences needed to be successful after graduation.

Students considering the Practical Nursing program are required to fulfill additional requirements before entering technical program courses. Students in the second semester technical courses of the Practical Nursing program must successfully meet benchmark scores on the required exit exam in order to graduate. Please refer to the Practical Nursing Application Process or contact the Practical Nursing Program Director.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	101	COMPOSITION*	3
HC	114	ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH	3
) (A (T) I	101	PROFESSIONS	2
MATH	101	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	3
		Total	15
		Technical Requirements	
NRS	101	SKILLS LAB I & II	2
NRS	105	FUNDAMENTAL NURSING PRACTICE I	3
NRS	110	FUNDAMENTAL NURSING PRACTICE II	2
NRS	115	FUNDAMENTAL NURSING PRACTICE III	2
NRS	121	FUNDAMENTAL NURSING CLINICAL I & II	4
NRS	130	FUNDAMENTAL NURSING CLINICAL III	1
NRS	205	ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE I	3
NRS	210	ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE II	2
NRS	215	ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE III	2
NRS	221	ADVANCED NURSING CLINICAL I & II	4
NRS	230	ADVANCED NURSING CLINICAL III	1
NRS	235	ADVANCED NURSING CLINICAL IV	2
NRS	240	TRANSITION TO PRACTICAL NURSING	2
		Total	30

^{*} Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to, differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

^{**} Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math/Elementary Algebra.

Semester Breakdown for Diploma Option 1

F	ENGL 101 Composition HC 114 Anatomy & Physiology for the Health Professions MATH 101 Intermediate Algebra <i>or higher</i> PSYC 101 General Psychology					
	Total Credit Hours				15	
	Fall Semester	CR		Spring Semester	CR	
NRS 101	Skills Lab I & II	2	NRS 205	Advanced Nursing Practice I	3	
NRS 105	Fundamental Nursing Practice I	3	NRS 210	Advanced Nursing Practice II	2 2	
	Fundamental Nursing Practice II	2	NRS 215	Advanced Nursing Practice III	2	
NRS 115	Fundamental Nursing Practice III	2	NRS 221	Advanced Nursing Clinical I & II	4	
NRS 121	Fundamental Nursing Clinical I & II	4	NRS 230	Advanced Nursing Clinical III	1	
NRS 130	Fundamental Nursing Clinical III	1	NRS 235	Advanced Nursing Clinical IV	2	
			NRS 240	Transition to Practical Nursing	2	
	Total Credit Hours	14		Total Credit Hours	16	

Semester Breakdown for Diploma Option 2

R	General Education Requirements must be completed before enrolling in NRS Technical Courses. Required General Education courses are offered in the Fall, Spring, and Summer Semesters. Students must hold a current CNA certification or receive a C or better in HC 124 and HC 126 before					
	entering 1	NRS Tec	hnical Courses.	CR		
CIS 105						
ENGL 101	Composition			$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$		
HC 114	Anatomy & Physiology for the Health	Profession	ons	3		
MATH 101	Intermediate Algebra or higher			3 3 3		
PSYC 101	General Psychology			3		
	<i>y gy</i>			-		
	Total Credit Hours			15		
	Spring Semester	CR	Fall Semester	CR		
NRS 101	Skills Lab I & II	2	NRS 205 Advanced Nursing Practice I	3		
NRS 105	Fundamental Nursing Practice I	3	NRS 210 Advanced Nursing Practice II			
	Fundamental Nursing Practice II	2	NRS 215 Advanced Nursing Practice III	2 2		
NRS 115	Fundamental Nursing Practice III	$\overline{2}$	NRS 221 Advanced Nursing Clinical I & II	4		
NRS 121	Fundamental Nursing Clinical I & II	4	NRS 230 Advanced Nursing Clinical III	il		
NRS 130	Fundamental Nursing Clinical III	1	NRS 235 Advanced Nursing Clinical IV	$\overline{2}$		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	=	NRS 240 Transition to Practical Nursing	$\frac{1}{2}$		
				-		
	Total Credit Hours	14	Total Credit Hours	16		

If you are or have been convicted, pleaded guilty or no contest to, or received a suspended imposition of sentence for a felony or certain misdemeanors, you are advised that you may not be able to complete all course requirements for your chosen program, you may be prevented from taking required certification/licensure examinations in your chosen program field, and you may be prevented from gaining employment in your program field.

PRECISION MACHINING TECHNOLOGY Diploma, 42 Credit Hours, 12-Month Program

The Precision Machining Technology graduate will be able to set up and operate a variety of machine tools to produce precision metal parts, instruments, and tools. Machinists use machine tools, such as lathes, milling machines, and grinders, to produce precision metal parts. Although they may produce large quantities of one part, precision machinists often produce small batches or one-of-a-kind items. The parts that machinists make range from simple bolts of steel or brass to titanium bone screws for orthopedic implants. Hydraulic parts, anti-lock brakes and automobile pistons are other widely known products that machinists make.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	3
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	3
		Total	12
		Technical Requirements	
MACH	110	MACHINE SHOP OPERATIONS	3
MACH	113	TURNING THEORY AND OPERATIONS	3
MACH	123	MILLING THEORY AND OPERATIONS	3
MACH	125	MECHANICAL BLUEPRINT READING	3
MACH	130	MATERIALS APPLICATIONS	3
MACH	136	TURNING THEORY AND CNC OPERATIONS	3
MACH	141	MILLING THEORY AND CNC OPERATIONS	3
MACH	146	APPLIED COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING FUNDAMENTALS	3
MACH	199	INTERNSHIP	6
		Total	30

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

Semester Breakdown Diploma

First		Second	
Semester (Fall Only)	CR	Semester (Spring Only)	CR
CIS 105 Microcomputer Software	3	ENGL 106 Workplace Communications I	3 3 3
Applications I		MACH 130 Materials Applications	3
MACH 110 Machine Shop Operations	3	MACH 136 Turning Theory and CNC	3
MACH 113 Turning Theory and Operations	3	Operations	
MACH 123 Milling Theory and Operations	3	MACH 141 Milling Theory and CNC	3
MACH 125 Mechanical Blueprint Reading	3	Operations	_
MATH 100 Elementary Algebra <i>or higher</i>	3	MACH 146 Applied Computer Aided Drafting	3
		Fundamentals	_
		PSYC 103 Human Relations in the Workplace	3
Total Credit Hours	18	Total Credit Hours	18
Third			
Semester (Summer Only)	CR		
MACH 199 Internship	6		
T . 1.G . W. W.			
Total Credit Hours	6		

^{**}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

REGISTERED NURSING

Associate of Applied Science, 40 Credit Hours, 14-Month Program

This degree will provide a 1 + 1 bridge track for graduates of an LPN program who hold a current LPN license. This program is designed for students with a goal of advancing their nursing career which includes opportunities in hospital, long-term care, clinic, assisted living, and other settings. This program will allow individuals to expand on the technical and communication skills obtained through their LPN licensure. Students will be trained in the areas of science and technology, advanced nursing skills, problem solving and critical thinking, professionalism, and communication, as it relates to nursing.

Students in the second semester technical courses of the Registered Nursing program must successfully meet benchmark scores on the required exit exam in order to graduate. All students successfully completing the Registered Nurse program will earn an AAS degree in Registered Nursing and will be prepared to take the licensure exam to enter the workforce as registered nurses (RNs).

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		Prerequisite Requirements	
CHEM	106	CHEMISTRY SURVEY	3
CHEM	106L	CHEMISTRY SURVEY LAB	1
MATH	114	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	3
HC	202	MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	3
SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3
SPCM	101	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH	3
		Total	16
		Technical Requirements	
NURS	250	TRANSITION TO REGISTERED NURSING I	3
NURS	255	PHARMACOLOGY FOR THE REGISTERED NURSE	3
NURS	260	MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING ACROSS THE LIFESPAN	6
NURS	270	MATERNAL CHILD NURSING	3
NURS	275	MENTAL HEALTH NURSING ACROSS THE LIFESPAN	3
NURS	285	TRANSITION TO REGISTERED NURSING II	2
NURS	299	REGISTERED NURSING PRACTICUM EXPERIENCE	4
		Total	24

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to, differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

Upon proof of current LPN licensure, 20 credits will be granted. An additional 16 credits in General Education courses and 24 credits in RN technical courses will be needed to meet graduation requirements for the RN degree.

Semester breakdown on next page

Semester Breakdown AAS

Schicster Drea	indown 11/15	
Prerequis	ite Requirements must be completed with a C or better before enrolling in NURS Technical	
	Courses.	
S	tudents must hold a current LPN license before entering NURS Technical Courses.	CR
CHEM 106	Chemistry Survey	3
CHEM 106L	Chemistry Survey Lab	1
MATH 114	College Algebra Medical Microbiology	3
HC 202	Medical Microbiology	3
SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology	3
	Fundamentals of Speech	3
	•	
	Total Credit Hours	16

	First Semester	CR		Second Semester	CR
NURS 250	Transition to Registered Nursing I (12 weeks)	3	NURS 270	Maternal Child Nursing (1st 8 weeks)	3
NURS 255	Pharmacology for the Registered Nurse	3	NURS 275	Mental Health Nursing Across the Lifespan (2 nd 8 weeks)	3
NURS 260	Medical Surgical Nursing Across the Lifespan	6	NURS 285 NURS 299	Transition to Registered Nursing II Registered Nursing Practicum Experience	2 4
	Total Credit Hours	12		Total Credit Hours	12

If you are or have been convicted, pleaded guilty or no contest to, or received a suspended imposition of sentence for a felony or certain misdemeanors, you are advised that you may not be able to complete all course requirements for your chosen program, you may be prevented from taking required certification/licensure examinations in your chosen program field, and you may be prevented from gaining employment in your program field.

Associate of Applied Science, 60 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program***

The mission of the Surgical Technology program is to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and dedication necessary to become successful, valuable, and effective surgical technologists in the communities they serve.

Graduates of accredited surgical technology programs complete a comprehensive education in which they receive in-depth knowledge related to the operating room. This includes completion of a surgical rotation during a clinical experience. Throughout the educational experience, the surgical technology student learns the principles of asepsis and application of sterile technique. It is the position of The Association of Surgical Technologists (AST) that surgical technologists are subject matter experts in these principles. Other healthcare providers are recommended to draw upon the expertise of the surgical technologist to share their knowledge and skills in order to prevent the patient from acquiring an infection.

During the clinical portion of the program, students will complete a minimum of 120 cases of various specialties in the first or second scrub role. At the completion of all clinical requirements, students will sit for the Professional Certification of Surgical Technologist, (CST) Exam. Surgical technologists stand at the leading edge of advancements in surgical techniques and interventions using their professionalism, expertise, and abilities to make a difference.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
SPCM	101	FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH* or	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA** or higher	3
PSYC	101	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY or	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	
SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3
		Total	15
		Technical Requirements	
HC	114	ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS	3
HC	135	MEDICAL LAW AND ETHICS	2
HC	213	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I	2 3 3 3
HC	225	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY online	3
ST	102	INTRODUCTION TO SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY	3
ST	111	INTRODUCTION TO SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY LAB	3
ST	128	SURGICAL PHARMACOLOGY online	2
ST	130	SURGICAL PROCEDURES I	3
ST	131	PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY I	3 3 3
ST	230	SURGICAL PROCEDURES II	3
ST	231	PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY II	3
ST	250	SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY CLINICALS	13
ST	251	SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATION REVIEW online	1
		Total	45

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.
**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Clinicals, practicums, and internships may include, but are not limited to, differential shifts (evenings, nights, weekends, and holidays) to meet industry expectations. Clinicals may occur during summer semester depending on program enrollments. This may require travel outside the Rapid City area.

^{***} Graduation Requirement: Students must sit for the national certification exam conducted by the National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (NBSTSA).

Semester Breakdown AAS

Semester bre	eakdown AAS				
	First			Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
HC 114	Anatomy & Physiology for the	3	HC 225	Pathophysiology <i>online</i>	
	Health Professions		MATH 100	Elementary Algebra <i>or higher</i>	3 3 3
HC 213	Medical Terminology I	3	SPCM 101	Fundamentals of Speech <i>or</i>	3
PSYC 101	General Psychology or	3	ENGL 106	Workplace Communications I	
PSYC 103	Human Relations in the Workplace		ST 130	Surgical Procedures I	
ST 102	Introduction to Surgical Technology	3	ST 131	Principles and Practices of	3
ST 111	Introduction to Surgical Technology Lab	3		Surgical Technology I	3
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	15
		_			_
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software Applications I		ST 250	Surgical Technology Clinicals	13
HC 135	Medical Law and Ethics	2	ST 251	Surgical Technology Certification	1
SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology	3 2 3	31 231	Review <i>online</i>	
ST 128	Surgical Pharmacology <i>online</i>	2			
ST 230		2 3 3			
ST 231	Principles and Practices of Surgical	3			
	Technology II				
	Total Credit Hours	16		Total Credit Hours	14

If you are or have been convicted, pleaded guilty or no contest to, or received a suspended imposition of sentence for a felony or certain misdemeanors, you are advised that you may not be able to complete all course requirements for your chosen program, you may be prevented from taking required certification/licensure examinations in your chosen program field, and you may be prevented from gaining employment in your program field.

TECHNICAL STUDIES

Associate of Applied Science, 60 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The Technical Studies curriculum will differ for each student. Individualized plans of study will be developed to meet the student's career goals and be approved by the Registrar at WDT. The exact mix of courses will vary from student to student, as long as the minimum credit hour requirements are met, and the courses counted toward the degree assist the student in meeting his or her career goal.

Technical Courses

30 credit hours minimum

Technical credits, as part of a required, earned certificate or diploma from an accredited institution, may be earned by a combination of technical courses and/or work experience demonstrated through documented and demonstrated assessments.

General Education Courses

15 – 18 credit hours

Students must meet the general education requirements for AAS degrees at the technical college where they enroll in the Technical Studies program. Each Technical College may have different course requirements, depending on the student's individualized plan of study.

Arts & Humanities	3 credits
Communications	3 credits
Computers	3 credits
Mathematics	3 credits
Natural sciences	4 credits
Social sciences	3 credits

12 - 15 credit hours **Elective Courses**

The degree requires a minimum of 60 credits. Individualized plans of study will include the required 30 technical credits and 15-18 general education credits, and at least 12-15 additional credits – technical or general electives – to meet the students' career objectives.

WELDING AND FABRICATION

Associate of Applied Science, 66 Credit Hours, 18-Month Program

The Welding and Fabrication program prepares students for the growing number of career opportunities in the welding field. The combination of classroom theory, hands-on welding skills training, and practical application in labs allows students to attain skills for entry-level employment.

The Welding and Fabrication program is designed to prepare students as entry-level technicians in many areas including the construction and repair of ships, automobiles, and thousands of other manufactured products. Students will study multiple welding and fabrication techniques with various types of welding equipment. Welders require a wide variety of skills that will continue to increase due to the increase of sophisticated fabrication and repair work demanded by industry. This program advances the student's welding skills and increases their employment opportunities.

Course	No.	Course Title	Credits
		General Education Requirements	
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	3
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA**	3
MATH	101	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA***	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	3
SOC	100	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY	3
		Total	18
		Technical Requirements	
WDM	102	SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING I	3
WDM	103	GAS METAL ARC WELDING I	3
WDM	104	FABRICATION I	3
WDM	105	OXY FUEL WELDING/CUTTING	3
WDM	151	GAS METAL ARC WELDING II	3
WDM	152	FABRICATION II	3
WDM	153	GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING I	3
WDM	162	SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING II	3
WDM	201	GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING II	3
WDM	202	FABRICATION III	3
WDM	203	GAS METAL ARC WELDING III	3
WDM	217	SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING III	3
WDM	252	FABRICATION IV	3
WDM	253	GAS METAL ARC WELDING IV	3
WDM	254	SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING IV	3
WDM	260	WELDING CAPSTONE	3
		Total	48

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.

^{**}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

^{***}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Elementary Algebra.

Semester Breakdown AAS

	First			Second	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software	3	ENGL106	Workplace Communications I	3
	Applications I		PSYC 103	Human Relations in the	3
MATH 100	Elementary Algebra	3		Workplace	
WDM 102	Shielded Metal Arc Welding I	3	WDM 151	Gas Metal Arc Welding II	3
WDM 103	Gas Metal Arc Welding I	3	WDM 152	Fabrication II	3
WDM 104	Fabrication I	3	WDM 153	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding I	3
WDM 105	Oxy Fuel Welding/Cutting	3	WDM 162	Shielded Metal Arc Welding II	3
	Total Credit Hours	18		Total Credit Hours	18
	my 1 1				
	Third			Fourth	
	Semester	CR		Semester	CR
MATH 101	Intermediate Algebra	3	SOC 100	Introduction to Sociology	3
WDM 201	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding II	3	WDM 252	Fabrication IV	3
WDM 202	Fabrication III	3	WDM 253	Gas Metal Arc Welding IV	3
WDM 203	Gas Metal Arc Welding III	3	WDM 254	Shielded Metal Arc Welding IV	3
WDM 217	Shielded Metal Arc Welding III	3	WDM 260	Welding Capstone	3
	Total Credit Hours	15		Total Credit Hours	15

WELDING AND FABRICATION

Diploma, 36 Credit Hours, 9-Month Program

The Welding and Fabrication program prepares students for the growing number of career opportunities in the welding field. The combination of classroom theory, hands-on welding skills training, and practical application in labs allows students to attain skills for entry-level employment.

The Welding and Fabrication program is designed to prepare students as entry-level technicians in many areas including the construction and repair of ships, automobiles, and thousands of other manufactured products. Students will study multiple welding and fabrication techniques with various types of welding equipment. Welders require a wide variety of skills that will continue to increase due to the increase of sophisticated fabrication and repair work demanded by industry. This program advances the student's welding skills and increases their employment opportunities.

Course	No.	Course Title General Education Requirements	Credits
CIS	105	MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I	3
ENGL	106	WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I*	3
MATH	100	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA**	3
PSYC	103	HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE	3
		Total	12
		T. I. I. I. I.	
		Technical Requirements	
WDM	102	SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING I	3
WDM	103	GAS METAL ARC WELDING I	3
WDM	104	FABRICATION I	3
WDM	105	OXY FUEL WELDING/CUTTING	3
WDM	151	GAS METAL ARC WELDING II	3
WDM	152	FABRICATION II	3
WDM	153	GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING I	3
WDM	162	SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING II	3
		Total	24

^{*}Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Writing.
**Prerequisite: Acceptable ACCUPLACER score or Basic Math.

Semester Breakdown Diploma

First Semester Cl			Second Semester		CR
CIS 105	Microcomputer Software	3	ENGL106	Workplace Communications I	3
	Applications I		PSYC 103	Human Relations in the	3
MATH 100	Elementary Algebra	3		Workplace	
WDM 102	Shielded Metal Arc Welding I	3	WDM 151	Gas Metal Arc Welding II	3
WDM 103	Gas Metal Arc Welding I	3	WDM 152	Fabrication II	3
WDM 104	Fabrication I	3	WDM 153	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding I	3
WDM 105	Oxy Fuel Welding/Cutting	3	WDM 162	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding I Shielded Metal Arc Welding II	3
	Total Credit Hours	18		Total Credit Hours	18

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS (in alphabetical order by course prefix)

ACCT 120 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I

CREDITS: 3

This course is an introduction to fundamental accounting concepts. It focuses on understanding the steps in the accounting cycle, i.e., recording transactions, posting, preparing a trial balance, preparing the work sheet, financial statements, and the adjusting and closing process. Additionally, it includes the study of current and non-current assets, current and long-term liabilities, payroll accounting, and partnership accounting.

ACCT 121 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II

CREDITS:

This course continues the study of fundamental accounting concepts; however, it involves the students in the world of accounting as opposed to the recordkeeping function. The course includes the study of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and the Conceptual Framework, the corporate form as the business entity, preparation of the Statement of Cash Flows, financial statement analysis, introduction to cost accounting, responsibility accounting, cost volume profit analysis, and budgeting. PREREQUISITE: ACCT 120.

ACCT 212 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I

CREDITS: 4

This course is intended to develop each student's understanding of accounting by focusing on GAAP and the conceptual framework that provides the support for accounting information. It includes a review of the accounting cycle with advanced work in cash flow, inventory valuation methods, current and non-current assets and liabilities, their specific valuation, and balance sheet presentation. PREREQUISITE: ACCT 121.

ACCT 213 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II

CREDITS: 4

This course is intended to develop each student's understanding of accounting information related to stockholders' equity, including: earnings per share calculations, accounting for investments in securities, revenue recognition, interperiod tax allocation, pensions, leases, and financial statement analysis. PREREQUISITE: ACCT 212.

ACCT 215 PAYROLL ACCOUNTING

CREDITS: 3

The students will study payroll accounting, including the reporting formats for the various governments. Manual payroll applications are covered in the course to enhance the student's job skills. The governmental reporting will include monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, and year-end reports. PREREQUISITE: ACCT 120.

ACCT 218 TAX ACCOUNTING I

CREDITS:

This course is the study of federal income tax including the principles of income recognition, the principles of business and non-business expense deductions, and the concept of capital gains and losses. Emphasis is placed on the individual non-business taxpayer. Case problems involve the preparation of individual tax returns and the various supporting schedules. PREREQUISITE: ACCT 120.

ACCT 223 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING

CREDITS:

This course focuses on using accounting information by management as a competitive advantage in real-world situations. The student will be prepared to help management develop the internal financial reports needed for these situations. The use of basic cost accounting skills and basic communication skills to provide management with useful internal information will be stressed. PREREQUISITE: ACCT 121.

ACCT 227 EXCEL FOR ACCOUNTING

CREDITS: 3

This course develops the use of electronic spreadsheets using Excel in accounting applications. It encourages students to develop spreadsheet formulas for problem solving. Students will create graphs and macros. This encourages the students to develop effective accounting formats in the presentation of financial information. PREREQUISITES: ACCT 120 and CIS105.

ACCT 228 QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING

CREDITS:

This course focuses on the integration of computerized information into the basic accounting process. It provides the link between accounting in a traditional sense and its application in an automated environment. It is designed to develop a working knowledge of Windows-based software packages using QuickBooks or QuickBooks Pro commonly used by business. PREREQUISITE: ACCT 120 or APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR.

ACCT 230 TOPICS AND ISSUES IN ACCOUNTING

CREDITS:

This course includes many topics and issues in the accounting and bookkeeping fields: mastery of 10-key machines, South Dakota Sales Tax, South Dakota Unemployment Tax (SUTA), Federal Unemployment Tax (FUTA), Workers' Compensation guidelines, and other common bookkeeping and accounting topics.

ACCT 290 INTERNSHIP

CREDITS: 2-3

The internship offers students the opportunity to gain experience in an accounting environment and apply what they have learned in the first three semesters of the accounting program. PREREQUISITE: GPA OF 2.5 OR HIGHER

AG 110 FUNDAMENTALS IN SOIL SCIENCE

REDITS: 2

This course is a study of soil science and includes topics of soil genesis, classification, and morphology, fundamentals in soil fertility and nutrient management, soil biology and ecology, management of soil physical properties, and land-use management.

INTRODUCTION TO AGRONOMY & PLANT SCIENCE

CREDITS:

3

3

Principles and practices in the development, production, and management of field crops, including plant breeding, plant diseases, insect control, and weed control.

INTRODUCTION TO ANIMAL SCIENCE

Scientific animal agriculture. Importance of livestock and meat industries. Selection, reproduction, nutrition, management, and marketing of livestock.

AG 132 FARM AND RANCH MANAGEMENT

CREDITS:

Basic concepts for successfully managing a farm and ranch, including management records, their analysis and use in making decisions and farm management concepts dealing with credit, land, machinery, capital, crops and livestock enterprises and labor. Instruction in contracts, leases, laws and regulations, estate planning, and applications of personnel and management principles.

RANGE AND PASTURE MANAGEMENT

3

Principles and practices in the development, production, and management of forage crops and range plants, including grazing intensity and rotations, hay production, plant succession, insect control, ecological services, and weed control.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION

3 An overview of the beef cattle industry. Topics include the organization and operation of beef cattle enterprises, selection breeding, reproduction, health, nutrition, management, and marketing.

CATTLE REPRODUCTION

This is a training course in the reproductive management and artificial insemination of cattle. Students will become familiar with and learn the anatomy of the cow reproductive tract. This course is designed to acquaint students with the techniques of artificial insemination and pregnancy diagnosis in the cow, and to familiarize students with the collection, evaluation, processing, and handling of semen. The class will also participate in a mock embryo transfer in order to acquaint students with estrus synchronization, drug protocols, and the mechanics of uterine flushing.

AGRICULTURAL POWER UNITS

CREDITS:

3

3

3

Fundamentals of internal combustion engines: gasoline, diesel, and liquefied petroleum. Maintenance and adjustments of the electrical, ignition, fuel, lubricating, and cooling systems of agricultural power machinery.

PRINCIPLES OF FEEDS AND FEEDING

Study of the role and application of feed nutrients and additives. Topics include comparative aspects of digestion, absorption, and metabolism of nutrients. Emphasis on identification of nutrient requirements and formulation of dietary feeding regiment.

AGRICULTURAL LAW AND CONTRACTS

Overview of how agricultural policy decisions affect agricultural producers and the general public. This course will serve as an introduction into the nature and extent that law can be utilized and how it affects farm and ranch operations, business transactions, liabilities, and the rural community. Additionally, contracted prices and producer insurance concepts will be covered.

AG 255 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

CREDITS:

An overview of production economics, principles of supply and demand, resource economics, world food situation, and marketing of agricultural products. Main points of discussion will include supply, demand, equilibrium, welfare, and market failures.

AG 299 INTERNSHIP

CREDITS:

This course is designed to provide the student an opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge acquired in the classroom through active participation in their field of study.

INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

CREDITS:

Students will learn competencies related to automotive shop safety, vehicle lift operation, basic electrical theory, electrical meter usage, and repair order writing. Students will perform laboratory tasks related to automotive shop safety, vehicle lift operation, electrical meter usage, and repair order writing.

AT 111 HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING

CREDITS:

Theory and operation of automotive heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, and environmental responsibilities will be taught during this course. Students will perform laboratory tasks related to diagnosis and repair of heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems. Instruction will include how to use critical thinking and strategy-based diagnosis to repair these systems found on automobiles.

AT 131 HYBRID AND ELECTRIC VEHICLE SYSTEMS

CREDITS:

Theory of operation of hybrid, plug-in hybrid, electric vehicles will be taught during this course. Students will learn service precautions associated with high voltage systems.

AUTOMOTIVE DRIVETRAINS AT 135

CREDITS:

Theory of operation of automotive differentials, power transfer units, drivelines, standard transmissions, and automatic transmissions will be taught during this course. Students will perform laboratory tasks related to diagnosis and repair of differentials, power transfer units, drivelines, standard transmissions, and automatic transmissions. Instruction will include how to use critical thinking and strategy-based diagnosis to repair these systems found on automobiles.

AT 140 BRAKES/STEERING AND SUSPENSION

CREDITS:

Theory of operation of automotive brake systems, steering systems, suspension systems, and vehicle wheel alignment will be taught during this course. Students will also perform laboratory tasks related to diagnosis and repair of automotive brake systems, steering systems, suspension systems, and vehicle wheel alignment. Instruction will include how to use critical thinking and strategy-based diagnosis to repair these systems found on automobiles.

AT 205 ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

CREDITS:

Theory of operation of batteries, starting systems, charging systems, lighting systems, computer networking, safety restraint systems, and convenience group options. Students will perform laboratory tasks related to batteries, starting systems, charging systems, lighting systems, computer networking, safety restraint systems, and convenience group options. Instruction will include how to use critical thinking and strategy-based diagnosis to repair these systems found on automobiles.

AT 225 ENGINE PERFORMANCE

CREDITS:

9

Theory of operation of automotive powertrain control systems, fuel delivery, exhaust systems, and emission control systems related to engine performance are taught during this course. Students will perform laboratory tasks related to diagnosis and repair of powertrain control systems, fuel delivery, exhaust systems, and emissions control systems. Instruction will include how to use critical thinking and strategy-based diagnosis to repair these systems found on automobiles.

AT 240 ENGINE OVERHAUL

CREDITS:

Theory and operation of automotive internal combustion engines and failure analysis will be taught during this course. Students will perform laboratory tasks related to disassembly, measuring, and reassembly of internal combustion engines. Instruction will include how to use critical thinking and strategy-based diagnosis to repair these systems found on automobiles.

AT 245 ENGINE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION

CREDITS:

Theory and operation of automotive engines, fundamentals of engine construction, engine mechanical failure analysis, thermal management and lubrication systems will be taught during this course. Students will perform laboratory tasks related to diagnosis and repair of engine mechanical failures, thermal management and lubrication systems. Instruction will include how to use critical thinking and strategy-based diagnosis to repair these systems found on automobiles.

AT 250 SHOP AND PARTS MANAGEMENT

CREDITS:

This course will provide the Student with knowledge about vehicle identification and a wide range of vehicle parts for all makes and models. They will practice skills required to become proficient at customer relations, sales, merchandising, cataloging, and inventory management.

AT 299 AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY INTERNSHIP

CREDITS:

3

3

1

3

1

3

This course is designed to provide the student an opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge acquired in the classroom through active participation in their field of study.

BIOL 101 BIOLOGY SURVEY I

CREDITS:

Study of the nature, diversity, and classification of life, ecology, cells and cell cycle. Mendelian and modern generics evolution and evolution theory. Intended for those not majoring in biology.

BIOL 101L BIOLOGY SURVEY I LAB

CREDITS:

Laboratory experience that accompanies BIOL 101.

BIOL 231 GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY

CREDITS:

Principles of basic and applied microbiology. PREREQUISITE: CHEM 106, CHEM 106L

BIOL 231L GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY LAB

CREDITS:

Laboratory experience that accompanies BIOL 231. PREREQUISITE: CHEM 106, CHEM 106L

BUS 120 PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING

CREDITS:

This course introduces the student to the basic concepts and practices of modern marketing philosophies. Topics include marketing and how it relates to business, consumer behavior, marketing research, strategy and planning, product and pricing decisions, distributions and promotion decisions, for both consumer and industrial goods and services.

BUS 140 BUSINESS LAW

CREDITS: 3

This course involves a thorough study of the law of contracts, sales, product liability, agency, corporations, employment and other selected topics. Upon completion of this course, students will be better prepared to make sound business decisions while considering legal ramifications.

BUS 141 WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FOR BUSINESS

CREDITS:

This writing course is designed to assist students with the development and refinement of their written communication skills as it relates to business. It stresses the factors underlying the composition of managerial communications, reader analysis, and content quality for letters and memoranda, and informational and analytical reports. PREREQUISITE: ACHIEVED REQUIRED SCORE ON A NATIONAL or A WESTERN DAKOTA TECH QUALIFYING PLACEMENT TEST or A PASSING GRADE IN ENGL 091.

BUS 158 WEB DESIGN FOR BUSINESS

CREDITS:

This project-based course gives students the fundamental skills required to design responsive web sites based on current standards. Throughout the course students are introduced to planning and designing effective web pages; implementing web pages by writing HTML and CSS code; enhancing web pages with the use of page layout techniques, text formatting, graphics, images, and multimedia; and producing a functional, multi-page website.

BUS 162 PROJECT MANAGEMENT

CREDITS:

3

3

3

This course develops a foundation of concepts and solutions that supports the planning, scheduling, controlling, resource allocation, and performance measurement activities required for successful completion of a project.

BUS 166 DIGITAL IMAGE DESIGN FOR BUSINESS

CREDITS:

This course is an all-inclusive look into the tools and techniques used in image editing and manipulation. Students will learn how to create and manipulate graphics in order to create works of arts to be used in digital business communication.

BUS 205 SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING

REDITS.

This course studies the ever-changing world of social media marketing, researches the history and the impact social media has on business and marketing. Students will identify and utilize various social media marketing tools and learn how to effectively integrate them into the marketing mix.

BUS 210 SUPERVISORY MANAGEMENT

CREDITS:

This course studies management functions of planning, organizing, staffing, leading and controlling. Students will learn about supervision and working with people to inspire, empower and develop them to become more effective in their working roles.

BUS 215 SEARCH ENGINE MARKETING

CREDITS:

Explore and apply search engine marketing fundamentals such as search engine optimization, pay-per-click, link development, and other tactics that can improve the search engine performance of any website. Create webpages that are search engine friendly and meet the needs of customers. Learn how to evaluate search engine marketing efforts and make tactical adjustments to improve results.

BUS 218 DESIGN ESSENTIALS

CREDITS:

Students will learn the art of desktop publishing including text style and graphic integration to create practical business documents such as posters, flyers, booklets, and brochures. The course also focuses on design principles such as consistency, proportion, balance, typography, and color theory.

BUS 224 PERSONAL FINANCE

CREDITS:

This course is a survey of individual investment and finance choices and opportunities. Topics include budgeting, cash-flow, use of credit, auto, life, and health insurance, home mortgages, and will and estate planning. Students will focus on the knowledge to provide themselves with a secure financial future.

BUS 227 WRITING FOR SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING

CREDITS:

Effective social media marketing efforts require a unique copywriting approach. Discover why social media writing needs to be different and how effective writing changes how customers interact with businesses. Learn about appropriate writing tone and how to achieve a writing style that increases engagement and return traffic. Use case studies, examples, and hands-on writing projects to understand and apply effective social media writing techniques.

BUS 228 PERSONAL INVESTMENTS

CREDITS:

This course is an intermediate course designed to give students a better understanding of the basic theories, instruments, environments, and practical techniques associated with personal and business investment decisions such as stocks, bonds, mutual funds, real estate, asset allocation and risk and return. Upon completion of this course, students will be better prepared to make sound investment decisions.

BUS 233 SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP

CREDITS:

This course is an introduction to the concepts, terminology, and process of new venture creation, operations and growth, as well as the introduction of entrepreneurial management practices into existing businesses. This course will assist in the identification of entrepreneurial opportunities and strategies. Feasibility, legal, management and ethical responsibilities are emphasized. Students will complete a capstone project of a comprehensive business plan and oral presentation.

BUS 241 ADVANCED COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR BUSINESS

CREDITS:

The primary focus of the class will be on expert proficiencies in word processing and spreadsheet software. The class is designed to meet all the required skills needed to take the Microsoft Office User Specialist Expert exams in word processing and spreadsheet software. The curriculum will also cover additional Windows-based programs and computer operations. PREREQUISITE: CIS 105.

BUS 250 SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING CAMPAIGN

CREDITS: 3

In this capstone course, create and implement a social media marketing campaign for an actual business or organization. Use business, marketing, and social media principles and tactics to select a client, assess the client's needs, evaluate the market, and construct a sound social media campaign. During the campaign, use available metrics and data to evaluate the effectiveness of the campaign.

BUS 291 INTERNSHIP CREDITS: 3

This course is designed to provide the student an opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge acquired in the classroom through active participation in a local business. This is a volunteer or paid supervised internship. PREREQUISITE: GPA OF 2.5 OR HIGHER

CAD 101 DRAFTING FUNDAMENTALS

CREDITS:

The student is introduced to the fundamentals of drafting for the architectural, civil, and mechanical fields. The course covers the principles of board drafting, use of equipment, orthographic drawings, shape description, isometric drawings, and basic design concepts. The course strives to develop good drafting habits, technical abilities, and communication and teamwork skills.

CAD 111 ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING I

CREDITS: 3

This course is an introduction to architectural drafting and design. Students will build on their knowledge of residential construction and learn to apply that knowledge toward the development of residential construction documents which conform to code requirements, industry standards, and proper drafting techniques. PREREQUISITES: CAD 135 and CAD 139.

CAD 135 ARCHITECTURAL CONSTRUCTION THEORY I

CREDITS: 3

This course is an introduction to the concepts of architectural construction theory. The student is introduced to the fundamentals of construction practices and materials used in building foundations, floors, walls, roofs, and associated components. PRE or COREQUISITE: CAD 139

CAD 139 2D CAD CREDITS: 3

This course introduces the concept of 2D CAD using the latest release of AutoCAD, and covers skills ranging from basic to advanced. Basic Draw and Modify commands will be studied, as well as advanced concepts such as Layers, Blocks, Annotations, X-Referencing, and Document Creation. Students will also learn proper computer care, file manipulation, and storage.

CAD 141 ARCHITECTURAL 3D CAD

CREDITS: 3

This course introduces the industry standard 3D CAD application in the architectural field. The course covers the basics of parametric 3D modeling with BIM (Building Information Modeling) software.

CAD 142 MECHANICAL 3D CAD

CREDITS:

3

This course introduces industry standard 3D CAD applications for the mechanical field. The course covers the basics of parametric 3D modeling including the concepts of parts, assemblies, and drawings.

CAD 150 ARCHITECTURAL PRINT READING

CREDITS:

This course addresses the need to accurately read and interpret technical drawings. Students will become familiar with the various symbols, abbreviations and terms associated with a standard set of construction documents and learn to navigate these drawings to accurately determine design intent.

CAD 202 MECHANICAL DRAFTING

CREDITS:

This course covers mechanical drafting practices used to create engineering drawings with a focus on drawing accuracy, drafting conventions, dimensioning, and readability. PREREQUISITES: CAD 232 and CAD 234.

CAD 203 PRINCIPLES OF COMMERCIAL THEORY I

CREDITS: 3

This course is an introduction to the concepts of commercial construction theory. Emphasis is placed on methods, materials, and terms that are used in the commercial construction industry including advanced concepts of foundation, wall, floor, and roof construction. PREREQUISITE: CAD 139

CAD 214 INTRODUCTION TO CIVIL DRAFTING

CREDITS: 3

This course introduces students to practical concepts and drafting principles associated with civil engineering and design. Students learn to interpret maps and symbols, calculate surveying data, and develop drawings for common civil drafting functions. PREREQUISITE: CAD 139.

CAD 232 MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES

CREDITS:

3

This course equips the student with basic principles of mechanical operations, component interaction, and assembly procedure. PREREQUISITE: CAD 139 and PREREQUISITE or CO-REQUISITE CAD 142.

CAD 234 MECHANICAL PRINT READING

CKEDIIS:

Students will learn to read a variety of prints from different industries and to extract important construction and design information from each drawing.

CAD 237 ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING II

CKEDIIS:

This course continues exploration into the concepts of architectural drafting and design. Students will become more proficient in designing and completing architectural drawings with increased independence from the instructor. Advanced techniques are introduced which make use of the student's growing skill with CAD software. PREREQUISITE: CAD 111 and CAD 141.

CAD 240 3D ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

CREDITS: 3

This course continues the application of architectural design concepts and adapts them to the use of 3D Building Information Modeling (BIM). Students will apply their acquired skills and knowledge toward the development of functional designs and construction documents using the latest version of the appropriate 3D applications. PREREQUISITES: CAD 141 and CAD 237.

CAD 244 3D ENGINEERING DESIGN

CREDITS:

3

This course covers advanced features of parametric solid modeling including the concepts of parts, assemblies, drawings, sheet metal design, and animation. PREREQUISITE: CAD 142.

CAD 247 COMPUTER AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING

CREDITS: 3

This course covers a working knowledge and application of computer automated manufacturing. PREREQUISITE: CAD 142.

CAD 249 INTRODUCTION TO MEP DESIGN

CREDITS:

This course is designed to introduce the student to the concepts, techniques, and safety practices of mechanical, electrical, and plumbing (MEP) systems as they apply to the drafting environment. Course emphasis includes reading and drawing prints to show MEP requirements, safe practices, introduction to the National Electrical Code (NEC), MEP symbols, and basic concepts. PREREQUISITE: CAD 139 and CAD 141.

CAD 250 INTRODUCTION TO MAPPING/GPS

CREDITS:

This course covers principles of reading and using maps with industry standard technologies including Global Positioning Systems (GPS). Proper techniques of gathering usable mapping coordinates for Geographical Information Systems (GIS) will be emphasized.

CAD 251 INTRODUCTION TO GIS

CREDITS: 3

This course introduces principles and applications of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) using ArcGIS software. Students will develop skills in manipulating geographic data and representing this data through various informational mapping techniques. PREREQUISITE: CAD 250.

CAD 252 INTRODUCTION TO SURVEYING

CREDITS: 3

This course exposes students to basic field surveying techniques and related office procedures. PREREQUISITES: CAD 250 and MATH 114 or MATH 120.

CAD 297 INTERNSHIP

CREDITS: 3

Work in a professional office for a minimum of 120 hours to gain computer aided drafting experience. The internship will be directly related to the drafting field and approved by the instructor. PREREQUISITE: CAD 139.

CEA 150 AQUAPONICS / INDOOR GROWING

CREDITS:

3

3

3

3

1

This course covers the study of the aquaponics cycle and how it can be adapted to different growing conditions. It includes the application of indoor, controlled climate systems to achieve optimal production results. Emphasis is given to the 3 living organisms that make up an aquaponics system: plants, aquatic organisms, and bacteria. Students will utilize existing aquaponics systems to grow crops and fish throughout the course.

CEA 205 HORTICULTURE

CREDITS:

This course introduces basic plant science and garden cultivation and management. Topics of plant taxonomy, environmental conditions for growth, soil management, and landscape and garden design will be addressed. PREREQUISITE: CEA 150

CEA 250 AQUACULTURE

CREDITS:

This course introduces principles underlying aquatic productivity and management. The concepts covered include species selection, genetics, nutrition and health, reproduction, and creating optimal production environments. Students will utilize existing aquaponics systems to grow crops and fish throughout the course. CO-REQUISITE: CEA 205

CEA 255 CEA DESIGN

CREDITS: 3

This course introduces environmental and engineering concepts that factor into efficient aquaponics system design. Throughout this course students will be researching and developing a system of their own design. PREREQUISITE: CEA 205

CHEM 106 CHEMISTRY SURVEY

CREDITS:

A one-semester survey of chemistry. Not intended for those needing an extensive chemistry background. Introduction to the properties of matter, atomic structure, bonding, stoichiometry, kinetics, equilibrium, states of matter, solutions, and acid-base concepts. PREREQUISITE: ACHIEVED REQUIRED SCORE ON A NATIONAL OR A WESTERN DAKOTA TECH QUALIFYING MATH PLACEMENT TEST or A PASSING GRADE IN MATH101 or HIGHER.

CHEM 106L CHEMISTRY SURVEY LAB

CREDITS:

Laboratory designed to accompany CHEM 106.

CIS 105 MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS I

CREDITS: 3

This course is an introductory course in software applications, which includes basic technical concepts, as well as hands-on experience. The utility of the computer is demonstrated by introducing Windows, word processing, spreadsheet, database and presentation software to the student.

CIS 122 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

CREDITS:

Information Technology Hardware/Software lays a foundation of the basic information required to assemble a computer and troubleshoot problems that occur. Students will learn how to properly install, configure, upgrade, troubleshoot, and repair PC hardware and software. The course will help prepare the student to become a computer service technician and pursue a future career in IT technology or simply be equipped with the knowledge of how a computer works. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

CIS 129 WINDOWS OPERATING SYSTEMS

CREDITS:

This course covers the Windows operating system. Subject areas include installation, configuration, administration, and network setup. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES I

The course focuses on network terminology and protocols, Open System Interconnection (OSI) models, cabling, cabling tools, routers, Ethernet, Internet Protocol (IP) addressing, and network standards and design. Basic small office/home networks will be addressed, including wireless and security configurations. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

CIS 132 NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES II

CREDITS: 3

Students will develop skills on initial router configuration, software management, routing protocol configuration, TCP/IP, and security and disaster recovery. PREREQUISITE: CIS 131. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES III

CREDITS:

In this course the student will assemble switching devices while using switching technology on the LAN side of a network. Students will also produce a wireless network using wireless technology points. PREREQUISITE: CIS 132. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES IV

CREDITS:

3

3

In this course the student will evaluate current WAN technologies and network services that are required by enterprise networks. PREREQUISITE: CIS 133. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

LINUX TECHNOLOGIES

In this course, the student will learn about the Linux file system and use a Linux operating system as a standalone system and standalone server or as a domain server within an MS Windows-based network. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NETWORKING USING WINDOWS SERVER **CIS 213**

CREDITS:

This course features Windows Server as the local area network operating system and provides hands-on tutorials for the student to plan and implement Windows Server. The study includes an introduction to configuring protocols such as TCP/IP and continues with how to configure name resolution and vital services such as DNS, WINS, DHCP, and IPSec. The course also emphasizes Active Directory configuration. PREREQUISITE: CIS 129. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

CIS 215 NETWORK DESIGN AND VIRTUALIZATION

CREDITS:

Students will design a virtualized computer network to be integrated into a networked environment. PREREQUISITES: CIS 132, CIS 201, and CIS 213. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

This course is intended to give students with no previous programming experience the tools needed to create real-world procedural applications. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

ADVANCED SERVER TECHNOLOGIES

CREDITS:

This course features Windows and Linux servers as the local area network operating system. Students will complete hand-on tutorials to plan and implement Windows and Linux servers. The course includes an introduction to configuring protocols such as TCP/IP. The course also includes how to configure DNS, vital services such as PowerShell, email collaborations, remote install, WSUS, WDS, and many other advanced tools. PREREQUISITE: CIS 213. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NETWORK SECURITY I CIS 220

CREDITS:

In this course, the student will analyze the cyber security risks of a network using ethical hacking methods and be able to design options to mitigate those vulnerabilities. PRÉREQUISITES: CIS 201 and CIS 213 or APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

CIS 225 DATABASES

CREDITS:

This course introduces students to database creation, manipulation, and the Structured Query Language (SQL). PREREQUISITE or CO-REQUISITE: CIS 213. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

COMPUTER FORENSICS

Students will inspect digital evidence, analyze the data, and validate the analysis related to cyber security, incident response, and network breaches. PREREQUISITES: CIS 133, CIS 201, and CIS 213. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MÍNIMUM GRADE ÓF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

CIS 235 NETWORK SECURITY II

CREDITS:

Students will build on cyber security and ethical hacking methods by covering the Cyber Kill Chain, incident handling, incident response, Red and Blue Team procedures and latest vulnerabilities affecting industry. PREREQUISITE: CIS 220. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C OR EQUIVALENT INDUSTRY CERTIFICATION MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

CIS 299 INTERNSHIP

3 **CREDITS:**

This course is designed to provide the student an opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge acquired in the classroom through active participation in their field of study. PREREQUISITE: INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURES

CREDITS:

Students will be taught the differences between the criminal and civil law process. They will understand how to interpret criminal statutes and apply those statutes to violations in a law enforcement application. The study of federal, state, and local governments and their respective courts will be covered. The criminal code and pretrial and post-trial procedures, from a constitutional basis as well as that found in South Dakota Codified Law Titles 22, 23, and 23A, will be covered. Students will become familiar with proper trial preparation, conduct, and demeanor as it relates to the law enforcement officer.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

Students will be taught the fundamentals of the crime scene and post-crime investigation as it relates to property crimes, crimes against persons, and white-collar crime. Specific instruction as it relates to South Dakota Codified Law will be covered as it relates to these crimes. Crimes committed in relation to cults, hate groups, explosives, and drugs and the culture that promotes them will be covered.

CJUS 124 JUVENILE METHODS

CREDITS:

The course is designed to introduce students to the basics of the juvenile justice system. The course will begin with a history of juvenile crime and the social significance of trends being observed by professionals. Although a focus will be placed upon the role of law enforcement in dealing with juvenile issues from a preventative and enforcement aspect, several areas of the system will also be examined. Among these are terminologies pertaining to this area of the criminal justice system and the causes of delinquency, gangs, and child abuse. The workings of the schools, social services, detention facilities, prosecutors, diversion programs, the court, and correctional institutions (as they relate to the juvenile justice system) will be touched upon as well. All of the information will be presented in a manner such that the students will not only be able to become familiar with theory but also see how it applies to everyday law enforcement workings.

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS CJUS 200

CREDITS: 3

This course will focus on alternative methodologies of corrections as opposed to traditional correctional institutions such as prisons and jails. The student will learn the philosophies and structures of alternative correctional programs in the criminal justice system and how they impact victims, offenders, and society.

INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CREDITS:

The Introduction to Criminal Justice course is a general study of the components that make up the Criminal Justice Industry. The Courts, Corrections, and Law Enforcement will be focus of the course as well as individual roles criminal justice professionals serve in each component. This course explores methodologies used to address crime and criminals from the national to the local level using historic and contemporary perspectives.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE FORENSICS

CREDITS:

This course explores how specific technologies are used by professionals in the criminal justice system to apprehend offenders, secure convictions on the guilty, exonerate the innocent, and make the criminal justice system more efficient. Views from the past and into the future will give student perspective on the ever-changing forensics in the criminal justice system and the demands for modernization and the cost impact to society.

CONTEMPORARY SECURITY PRACTICES

CREDITS: 3

This course explores the practices of security professionals. Students will explore topics and tactics of security organizations and the personnel they employ. Specific tasks covered in this course include patrol, investigations, risk assessment, and emergency management. Also explored will be the technology and equipment used in the field to safeguard resources.

ETHICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

The focus of this course is on the ethical decisions made in the criminal justice system and ethical predicaments placed on criminal justice professionals. Ethical theory from ancient Greece to contemporary western culture will be explored and applied in confronting ethical issues. Critical analysis regarding justice, duty, freedom, punishment, happiness, and other topics will give students an understanding of ethical issues, considerations and approaches in the field.

TERRORISM AND COUNTERTERRORISM **CJUS 220**

CREDITS: 3

This course provides a global perspective of terrorism and the impact on societies. It will explore various analytical approaches to the study of terrorism: identifying terrorist groups, reviewing terrorist tactics, and examining police and governmental responses to reduce or control the incidence of terrorism.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

This course explores domestic and family violence. Students will examine relative perspectives such as feminist, psychological, sociological, historical, and legal. Specific course topics include patriarchy, marital rape, domestic assault, and child sexual abuse. Theories of violence, alternatives to violent interactions and the criminal justice system's response will give students an understanding of the impact of domestic violence crimes on society.

CJUS 229 CORRECTIONS

CREDITS:

Students will understand the U.S. system of corrections, parole, and probation. Students will also learn how these three parts of the criminal justice system interface with each other and with the law enforcement officer on the street. Students will be exposed to the duties and responsibilities of the personnel involved in each of these areas.

AGENCY ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

This course explores administrative practices of a multitude of law enforcement agencies. It will study types of agencies and command and control structure. Organizational theory and management will also be covered to include personnel management, policy and procedure, and operational methodologies.

CJUS 235 CRIMINOLOGY

CREDITS:

The focus of this course is on factors related to crime in America, including basic issues, scope, and economic impact. Students will examine the causes of criminal behavior, policy implications, and research. Explanations and measurements of crime, criminal law, characteristics of criminals and victims, white-collar, organized, and sexual crimes will also be studied.

COURT SYSTEMS AND PRACTICES

3 **CREDITS:**

The focus of this course is the judicial system which makes up one third of the entire criminal justice system. Court Systems and Practices is an overview of the American judicial system. The course identifies the roles of judicial officers and other professionals responsible for judicial operations.

LAW ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURES

This course introduces daily law enforcement activities and procedures. It examines law enforcement response to routine and emergency calls for service and various types of situations common to law enforcement officers. The course explores use of force, arrest procedures, field interviews, police reporting, and ethics. The class will identify gang activity, signs and indicators of drug abuse, and handling of civil disobedience. There will be an emphasis on courtroom testimony, occupational hazards, and communications.

CJUS 250 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

CREDITS:

This course examines the structure of the Constitution of the United States of America. Historical and contemporary case law will be studied as well as function of the United States Supreme Court. Students will understand how case law is established and the impact to society and the criminal justice industry.

CJUS 275 LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

The WDT Law Enforcement Academy is 560 hours of training designed to prepare students for 21st century law enforcement. Course work is physically demanding, cogitatively challenging, and conducted under the instruction and supervision of credentialed professionals with industry experience. The academy will meet or exceed all standards established by the State of South Dakota Law Enforcement Training Commission to ready students for entry level law enforcement careers upon graduation. PREREQUISITES: STUDENTS ENTERING THE WDT ACADEMY MUST HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED MATH 101 OR HIGHER AND ENGL 101; OR ACQUIRE PROGRAM DIRECTOR APPROVAL. IN ADDITION, STUDENTS MUST BE AWARE OF AND ADHERE TO THE INDUSTRY AGE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE COURSE CATALOG.

CJUS 299 INTERNSHIP CREDITS: 3

This course is designed to provide the student an opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge acquired in the classroom through active participation in their field of study. PREREQUISITE: INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL.

CT 110 CONSTRUCTION SAFETY / OSHA

CREDITS:

CREDITS: 14

Upon the successful completion of this course, participants will be able to clearly identify, define and explain Construction Industry hazards and acceptable corrective measures in accordance with the 29th Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1926 (29 CFR 1926), Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Construction Industry Regulations. The OSHA 10 certification will be a requirement for this course.

CT 115 CARPENTRY – FRAMING & FINISH WORK

CREDITS:

3

This course explains the different types of building materials, fasteners, adhesives, and tools used by carpenters in the construction industry. It will also cover reading plans and elevations to understand construction designs, building floor systems for residential and commercial properties, constructing wall and ceiling framing systems, and understanding the methodologies of roof framing. This course will also provide an introduction to finish carpentry and exteriors such as roofing, siding, and window installation.

CT 120 CONCRETE & MASONRY WORK

REDITS:

This course covers basic characteristics of concrete structures, types of concrete, how to prepare and place concrete, concrete mix design, formwork systems, and finishes in concrete. Precast concrete and cast-in-situ concrete will also be discussed. The course also the history of masonry, tools and equipment, and measurements and drawings used by masons. It will also introduce basic masonry units such as clay bricks, concrete blocks and stone. Masonry tasks such as spreading of mortar, furrowing, buttering, and brick laying technique are discussed.

CT 125 STEEL FRAME CONSTRUCTION

CREDITS: 3

This course covers steel building construction in detail. Topics include light and heavy steel construction, residential steel construction, fire protection of steel structures, welding, bolting, and riveting steel, corrosion protection of steel, and finishes of steel structures.

CT 130 COMMERCIAL MODULAR CONSTRUCTION

CREDITS:

This course will discuss modular building processes compared to traditional site-built construction, terminology, and concepts of modular building including client needs, design, fabrication, transportation, and installation.

CT 199 CONSTRUCTION INTERNSHIP I

CREDITS: 6

This course consists of supervised work experience in an approved training situation. It is designed to provide practical experience in the construction industry. PREREQUISITES: CT 110, CT 115 and CT 120

DEN 105 DENTAL SCIENCES AND ORAL HEALTH

CREDITS:

This course will include the survey of human anatomy and physiology, the structure of the head and neck as applied to dental assisting, the function of the maxilla and mandible, processes, foramen, sutures, and major nerve and blood supply. It also provides fundamental instruction of the oral structures as they apply to oral histology, embryology, morphology and dental anatomy. The study of oral health and prevention of dental caries, periodontal disease and other pathologic conditions through patient education in plaque removal, good oral habits, fluoride therapy and nutritional counseling as it relates to oral health will be introduced. COREQUISITE: DEN 145.

DEN 109 CHAIRSIDE DENTAL ASSISTING LAB

CREDITS:

This course provides practical application and hands-on learning in basic dental assisting skills, including team and patient positioning, operatory light adjustment, instrument identification and transfer, preparation of dental anesthetic, HVE and air/water use, assembly of instruments for restorative procedures, handpiece identification, preparation, and bur and tooth identification.

DEN 112 DENTAL PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

CREDITS:

Introduces management of the dental office, including business office procedures and techniques, written and electronic communications, computer use, dental insurance, inventory control, accounts receivable, recall systems, and staff and patient management. This course prepares students for successful employment by incorporating resume writing, completion of a job application, and interview techniques.

DEN 113 PHARMACOLOGY AND MEDICAL EMERGENCIES

CREDITS:

Emphasizes prevention and treatment of the most common medical emergencies in the dental office. Covers the preparation of the office and staff to deal with these emergencies, including gathering patient information, such as a health history and vital signs. Discusses the use of emergency equipment and supplies. Emphasizes use of dental anesthesia and pharmacology and their role in medical emergency situations. Prepares students to sit for the American Health Association Healthcare Provider CPR certification exam.

DEN 120 DENTAL RADIOGRAPHY

CREDITS:

Students learn the history and background of radiology and radiation physics. They are instructed in the components of dental x-ray machine, types of radiation, visual characteristics of the radiographic beam, radiation effects and measurement. They learn the purposes of x-rays as a diagnostic tool, with their risks and benefits. Detailed description of the effect of radiation exposure to the human body and the protocols for patient and dental assistant safety are stressed. They will learn common production errors, processing techniques, mounting procedures, identification of radiographic landmarks, the procedures and state policies required for dental offices to ensure quality radiographs, radiation safety, and the use of imaging systems for dental purposes. COREQUISITE: DEN 135.

DEN 132 DENTAL MATERIALS

CREDITS:

This course will introduce the student to various materials used in dentistry. These include gypsum, waxes, impression materials, cements (protective layers) and restorative materials. The student will learn identification, purposes and properties as well as the proper manipulation/preparation procedure for each. Laboratory equipment, safety measures and lab emergency protocol will be emphasized. This course will cover the characteristics of hazardous wastes and its safe handling, storage, and disposal. PREREQUISITES: DEN 105

DEN 135 DENTAL RADIOGRAPHY LAB

CREDITS:

In this course, students will be provided the opportunity to begin developing clinical skills by obtaining dental radiographs in a variety of clinical assignments. Students will expose and process diagnostically acceptable intraoral and extraoral dental films, using both the paralleling and bisecting techniques while applying knowledge of safety protocols and state policies to ensure the highest quality radiographs. COREQUISITE: DEN 120.

DEN 142 EXPANDED FUNCTIONS LAB

CREDITS:

This course is designed to provide student instruction in the advance clinical skills in the specialty areas of dentistry. Advance functions include coronal polishing, pit and fissure sealants, placement of rubber dams, fabrication of temporary crown and bridges, retraction cord, cementing of prosthesis, suture removal, and placement/removal of perio paks. This course will help the student obtain skills for their expanded functions dental certification. PREREQUISITES: DEN 105, DEN 109, and DEN 145

DEN 145 INTRODUCTION TO DENTAL PRACTICES

CREDITS:

This course will provide an overview of the dental profession. It begins with a look at dentistry through the ages, introduces the members of the dental healthcare team, and discusses the legal and ethical standards expected of the dental professional. This course will also include basic information concerning infection disease transmission in the dental office. Emphasis will be placed on the knowledge of microorganisms, aseptic techniques, sterilization, and hazardous communication management. COREQUISITE: DEN 105.

DEN 154 DENTAL CLINICAL PRACTICE I

CREDITS:

Students will have the opportunity to apply their skills and knowledge in select dental offices of varying specialties. Students will assist dentists in accomplishing necessary dental procedures for patients while rotating through the clinical areas to obtain maximum clinical exposures and experiences. All clinical procedures are performed with supervision of participating dentists and dental assistants while periodically evaluated by the preceptor. PREREQUISITES: DEN 111 and DEN 112. COREQUISITES: DEN 135, and DEN 142.

DEN 156 DENTAL CLINICAL PRACTICE II

CREDITS: 6

This course is a continuation of DEN 154 where students will have the opportunity to gain more time rotating through clinical areas to fulfill the required clinical hours. All clinical procedures are performed with supervision of participating dentists and dental assistants while periodically evaluated by the preceptor. PREREQUISITES: DEN 154

DT 105 DIESEL TECHNOLOGY HVAC

CREDITS:

Diesel Technology HVAC is a course designed to enable the student to understand the principles of mobile heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems in heavy/medium/light duty trucks and construction equipment. The student will use modern equipment for testing and diagnosing related systems. Ensure students have the knowledge, skills, and ability to take and pass the United States Clean Air Act MACS Section 609 Refrigerant Recycling and Recovery Certification Program exam.

DT 110 HEAVY DUTY POWERTRAINS

CKEDITS:

This course introduces the basic principles of transmissions, differentials, and drivetrains. Students will understand the operation of all drivetrain components and the procedure for disassembly, repair, and the reassembling of each component. Included are how to perform failure analysis and how to troubleshoot drivetrain problems. Additional areas included are automatic transmissions, agriculture transmissions, and power shift transmissions.

DT 115 PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE

CREDITS: 3

This course encompasses the characteristics and benefits of a well-planned maintenance program. This course will cover the tools and procedures needed to perform a proper preventive maintenance inspection (PMI) on diesel powered heavy/medium/light duty trucks and construction equipment.

DT 120 DIESEL ENGINES I

REDITS:

This course teaches the diagnostic and repair skills necessary for diesel engine work on heavy/medium/light duty trucks and construction equipment. All of the following areas are covered: diesel engine design, overhaul, tune-up, fuel systems, troubleshooting, and repair.

DT 135 UNDER-TRUCK DIAGNOSIS

CREDITS:

The hands-on construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty vehicle brakes, steering, and suspension systems will be covered in this course. Vehicle alignment procedure will also be taught during this course.

DT 210 HYDRAULICS I

CREDITS:

This course teaches fluids and how they are utilized to transmit energy and force. The maintenance and repair of pumps, actuators, valves, accumulators, cylinders, and motors are included. Students will learn how to maintain and service reservoirs, coolers, and filters. In addition to maintaining a hydraulic system, students will learn to read hydraulic schematics and troubleshoot hydraulic problems.

DT 222 VEHICLE ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

REDITS:

This course is designed to provide the students with knowledge of shop safety around electrical components while learning the electronical theory of the DC systems found in the on/off highway equipment used today. Students will learn how to read and interpret wiring schematics, disassemble and assemble connectors, understand starting and charging systems, and batteries.

DT 230 SHOP MANAGEMENT

CREDITS:

The course is designed to instruct the student with safety in the workplace, benchmarking, tracking efficiencies in the shop, inventory control, and in fleet management. The course will enable the student to possess the basic knowledge of management skills in a wide range of diesel shop environments from on highway trucks to an off highway fleet.

DT 250 HYDRAULICS II

CREDITS: 3

This course teaches fluids and how they are utilized to transmit energy and force. The maintenance and repair of pumps, actuators, valves, accumulators, cylinders, and motors are included. Students will learn how to maintain and service reservoirs, coolers, and filters. In addition to maintaining a hydraulic system, students will learn to read hydraulic schematics and troubleshoot hydraulic problems. PREREQUISITES: DT 210 Hydraulics I

DT 255 DIESEL ENGINES II

CREDITS:

This course is designed to provide the student with the necessary instructions to diagnose and repair diesel powered heavy/medium/light duty trucks and construction equipment drivability and performance problems. PREREQUISITES: DT 120 Diesel Engines I

ECON 202 PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS

CREDITS: 3

The course is designed to provide students with a better understanding of macroeconomic issues that affect their daily lives. Economics is about making choices, i.e., how we use our limited "means" to satisfy our unlimited wants. Macroeconomics considers how the economy as a whole makes those decisions, both domestically and on the global scene.

EET 102 INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

CREDITS:

This course is a study of environmental interactions, including population and cultural problems, resource utilization, and impacts upon biotic systems. Material is presented to enable students to better understand and evaluate contemporary environmental problems and the application of science to their solutions.

EET 140 LABORATORY METHODS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

CREDITS:

In this course, students will investigate the natural world through the process of the scientific method. Basic concepts related to laboratory science and field methods are emphasized through sampling and analyzing various earth materials for physical, chemical, and biological properties that are relevant to current environmental issues. Students will learn concepts in sample collection and storage methods, calibration of field and laboratory instruments, sources of error, and recording and analysis of data. Upon completion of this course, students will be proficient in planning, conducting, and reporting on environmental investigations.

EET 202 WATER QUALITY

CREDITS: 3

Sampling techniques of surface water, quality assurance, quality control, and data processing techniques are included. Field exercises to acquire water quality data and to service data-gathering equipment will be conducted. Safety procedures are stressed. PREREQUISITES: CHEM 106, CHEM 106L, MATH 114, and EET 140.

EET 210 ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS & HAZMAT AWARENESS

CREDITS:

This course presents an overview of the regulations that are related to environmental protection, including OSHA regulations, Clean Air Act, SARA, RCRA, and similar regulations. This course also provides an awareness of why the regulations exist, how they are enforced, penalties for noncompliance, and practical experience in interpretation of the regulations. Students will also undergo EPA/OSHA requirements for awareness level certification related to hazardous materials recognition and operations at incidents involving the release of hazardous materials.

EET 215 HYDROLOGY & STREAM FIELD METHODS

CREDITS: 4

This course will provide students a basic knowledge of the underlying principles of hydrology. This course exposes the student to a variety of analytical techniques and instruments utilized in stream analyses. PREREQUISITES: CHEM 106, CHEM 106L, EET 140, and MATH 114

EET 220 WATER TREATMENT AND DISTRIBUTION

CREDITS: 3

This course will provide the student with information related to situations commonly encountered by water operators. Topics include water distribution and related facilities, water storage facilities, operation and maintenance, disinfection techniques, and

safety. Upon completion, students will have a basic understanding of the operational and maintenance concepts for water distribution systems as well as an ability to analyze and solve problems. PREREQUISITES: EET 140, and MATH 114

EET 225 AIR QUALITY CREDITS: 2

This course will introduce the student to the concepts and terms essential to understanding the major issues surrounding air pollution. Basic atmospheric processes will be presented as they affect delivery and dispersion of pollutants. Sampling and analysis methods will be discussed. The health effects of various pollutants and air toxics will be presented in order to understand the purpose of air pollution regulations. The increasing concerns regarding indoor air quality will be presented along with approaches to investigation and control.

EET 235 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SAMPLING & TESTING

CREDITS: 3

This course will cover the materials, proportioning, mixing, placing, finishing, curing, sampling, and laboratory/field testing techniques commonly used for Portland Cement Concrete. It will cover the testing and properties of asphalt cement and asphalt concrete. The course also will cover gradation, moisture control, and density of gravels. Students will evaluate the capacity of cement and concrete to withstand stress and strain. This course will prepare students for the certification exam from the American Concrete Institute.

EET 251 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY

CREDITS:

This course introduces geology as it relates to human activities and is designed for both non-science majors and students interested in environmental careers. The course emphasizes geologic hazards including earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, flooding, mass movements, and pollution of water and soil resources. It also examines waste disposal along with related topics in medical geology and environmental law.

EET 260 WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND TREATMENT

CREDITS: 3

This course provides an introduction to the causes of water pollution, the reasons for treating polluted waters, and the fundamentals of wastewater treatment. Students will study the basic principles of treatment plant operation and the processes commonly used in pollution control facilities. Investigation of terms, mathematics, and problem-solving techniques commonly used by wastewater treatment personnel will be included. PREREQUISITES: EET 140 and MATH 114

EET 280 TOPICS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

CREDITS:

Topics address current events, skills, knowledge, and/or attitudes and behaviors pertinent to the Environmental Engineering industry and relevant to the professional development of the student.

EET 299 FIELD INTERNSHIP

CREDITS:

3

Environmental or geotechnical work experience in business, industry, or government. PREREQUISITE: ADVISOR APPROVAL.

EMS 101 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

CREDITS:

This course consists of all aspects of emergency medical care at the Emergency Medical Technician level in accordance with the National Registry and the Department of Transportation guidelines. You must be at least 16 years of age to be eligible to certify as an EMT. If you are not yet 16 years old, you may enroll in the course with the understanding that your certificate will be held until the age requirement is met. A MINIMUM GRADE OF C MUST BE EARNED TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THIS COURSE, TO BE ELIGIBLE TO SIT FOR THE NREMT EMT CERTIFICATION EXAM, AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

EMS 120 EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER

CREDITS:

This course consists of all aspects of emergency medical care at the Emergency Medical Responder level in accordance with the National Registry and the Department of Transportation guidelines. A MINIMUM GRADE OF C MUST BE EARNED TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THIS COURSE, TO BE ELIGIBLE TO SIT FOR THE NREMT EMT CERTIFICATION EXAM, AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

EMS 125 EMR TO EMT BRIDGE

CREDITS:

This course consists of all aspects of emergency medical care at the Emergency Medical Technician level in accordance with the National Registry and the Department of Transportation guidelines. You must be at least 16 years of age to be eligible to certify as an EMT. If you are not yet 16 years old, you may enroll in the course with the understanding that your certificate will be held until the age requirement is met. A MINIMUM GRADE OF C MUST BE EARNED TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THIS COURSE, TO BE ELIGIBLE TO SIT FOR THE NREMT EMT CERTIFICATION EXAM, AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE. PREREQUISITES: Must have a current NREMT EMR Certification.

EMS 235 PARAMEDIC I

CREDITS:

This course consists of well-being of the paramedic, research in EMS, general pathophysiology, IV administration, history taking, techniques of physical exam, patient assessment, pulmonology, gastroenterology, urology, infectious and communicable diseases, toxicology, gynecology, obstetrics, neonatology, and neonatal resuscitation. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CPR CARD, CURRENT EMT CERTIFICATION, HC 114, and HC 213. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PARAMEDIC PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE. CO-REQUISITES: EMS 240 and EMS 244.

EMS 240 PARAMEDIC II

CREDITS: 4

This course consists of introduction to pre-hospital care, EMS systems, role and responsibilities of the paramedic, illness and injury prevention, ethics in pre-hospital care, general principles of pharmacology, life span development, endocrinology, allergies

and anaphylaxis, and behavioral/psychiatric emergencies. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CPR CARD, CURRENT EMT CERTIFICATION, HC 114, and HC 213. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PARAMEDIC PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE. CO-REQUISITES: EMS 235 and EMS 244.

EMS 244 PARAMEDIC III

CREDITS: 4

This course consists of therapeutic communications, documentation, medical terminology, medication administration, airway management, ventilation, anatomy and physiology, geriatrics, patients with special challenges, acute interventions in chronic care, abuse, neurology, toxicology, hematology, cardiology, 12-lead EKG, advanced cardiac life support, and pediatric life support. PREREQUISITES: Current CPR Card, current EMT Certification, HC 114, and HC 213. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PARAMEDIC PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE. CO-REQUISITES: EMS 235 and EMS 240.

EMS 250 PARAMEDIC CLINICAL I

CREDITS:

The student's clinical rotations will include intensive care unit, operating room, IV lab, pediatric unit, and labor/delivery/newborn nursery/NICU. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CPR CARD, CURRENT EMT CERTIFICATION, CURRENT ACLS, EMS 235, EMS 240, AND EMS 244. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PARAMEDIC PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE. PROGRESSION: PROGRESSION TO EMS 250 LIVE CLINICAL SITES REQUIRES THE STUDENT TO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY PASSED ACLS, AND DEMONSTRATE COMPETENCY AS INDICATED BY THE NATIONAL REGISTRY OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS PARAMEDIC PRACTICAL SKILL SHEETS IN THE AREAS OF PRACTICE TO BE PERFORMED DURING THE CLINICAL ROTATION.

EMS 252 PARAMEDIC IV

CREDITS:

This course consists of emergency vehicle operations, ambulance operations, trauma assessment, assault assessment, assessment, assessment, advanced medical life support, and pre-hospital trauma life support. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CPR CARD, CURRENT EMT CERTIFICATION, EMS 235, EMS 240, AND EMS 244. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PARAMEDIC PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE. CO-REQUISITE: EMS 258.

EMS 255 PARAMEDIC CLINICAL II

CREDITS:

The student's clinical rotation will be in the emergency room. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CPR CARD, CURRENT EMT CERTIFICATION, CURRENT ACLS, EMS 235, EMS 240, AND EMS 244. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PARAMEDIC PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE. PROGRESSION: PROGRESSION TO EMS 255 LIVE CLINICAL SITES REQUIRES THE STUDENT TO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY PASSED PHTLS AND AMLS, AND DEMONSTRATE COMPETENCY AS INDICATED BY THE NATIONAL REGISTRY OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS PARAMEDIC PRACTICAL SKILL SHEETS IN THE AREAS OF PRACTICE TO BE PERFORMED DURING THE CLINICAL ROTATION.

EMS 258 PARAMEDIC V

CREDITS:

This course consists of environmental emergency management, clinical decision making, and NREMT skill practice. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CPR CARD, CURRENT EMT CERTIFICATION, CURRENT ACLS, EMS 235, EMS 240, and EMS 244. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PARAMEDIC PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE. CO-REQUISITE: EMS 252.

EMS 275 PARAMEDIC INTERNSHIP

CREDITS: 10

The student's clinical rotations will include ambulance field training. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CPR CARD, CURRENT EMT CERTIFICATION, CURRENT PALS, CURRENT ACLS, CURRENT PHTLS, CURRENT AMLS, EMS 252, EMS 258, EMS 250 AND EMS 255. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PARAMEDIC PROGRAM. PROGRESSION: PROGRESSION TO EMS 275 LIVE CLINICAL SITES REQUIRES THE STUDENT TO DEMONSTRATE COMPETENCY AS INDICATED BY THE NATIONAL REGISTRY OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS PARAMEDIC PRACTICAL SKILL SHEETS IN THE AREAS OF PRACTICE TO BE PERFORMED DURING THE CLINICAL ROTATION.

EMS 280 NREMT PREP

CREDITS:

This course serves as a comprehensive review for the NREMT Paramedic exam. Students will assess their knowledge in required content areas of Paramedicine including medical emergencies, trauma emergencies, cardiac emergencies, airway, and operations. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PARAMEDIC PROGRAM.

ENGL 091 BASIC WRITING

CREDITS: 2

This course will provide the basic elements of grammar and the writing process. Students will learn to communicate effectively by clarifying messages, analyzing a reader's needs, and identifying different writing types.

ENGL 091C BASIC WRITING

CREDITS: 2

This course will provide the basic elements of grammar and the writing process. Students will learn to communicate effectively by clarifying messages, analyzing a reader's needs, and identifying different writing types. This course is a co-requisite section

designed to be taken simultaneously with either ENGL 101, ENGL 106, or BUS 141. PREREQUISITE: ACHIEVED REQUIRED SCORE ON A NATIONAL or A WESTERN DAKOTA TECH QUALIFYING PLACEMENT TEST.

ENGL 101 COMPOSITION CREDITS:

This course instructs students in reading critically and writing clearly, correctly, and persuasively. Students will study principles of grammar, rhetoric, and logic in order to analyze and compose text effectively. This includes work on personal, expository, and research essays. PREREQUISITE: ACHIEVED REQUIRED SCORE ON A NATIONAL or A WESTERN DAKOTA TECH QUALIFYING PLACEMENT TEST or A PASSING GRADE IN ENGL 091 or ENGL 106.

ENGL 106 WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS I

CREDITS:

This course presents the basic principles and forms of written communication in the workplace. Instruction leads students through the planning tasks, identifying audiences, and gathering information. More emphasis is on reports. PREREQUISITE: ACHIEVED REQUIRED SCORE ON A NATIONAL OF A WESTERN DAKOTA TECH QUALIFYING PLACEMENT TEST OF A PASSING GRADE IN ENGL 091.

ENGL 108 WORKPLACE COMMUNICATIONS II

Students will prepare and deliver professional oral and written communications required in the workplace. PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 106.

ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS HC 114

3 Students will gain an introductory understanding of the structure and function of the human body. This course emphasizes concepts essential for student success in health program curriculum as well as in practical, work-related environments.

ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS LAB

CREDITS:

This is the study of the structure in relation to function of the human body at the cellular, tissue, and organ levels. Major systems studied will include the skeletal, nervous, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, endocrine, urinary, and reproductive systems. The laboratory will include use of dissections, human models, preserved specimens, slides, and the human skeleton.

INTRODUCTION TO PATIENT CARE

This course is designed to provide the student with the knowledge necessary to provide safe patient care at an introductory level. CLINICAL PROGRESSION: STUDENTS MUST BE MAINTAINING A "C" OR BETTER IN HC 124, HAVE COMPLETED HC 124 WITH A "C" OR BETTER WITHIN THE LAST 6 MONTHS, or HAVE NURSING DIRECTOR APPROVAL TO PARTICIPATE IN HC 126 CLINICALS. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM A WDT PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

INTRODUCTION TO PATIENT CARE LAB AND CLINICAL HC 126

CREDITS: 2

This course is designed to provide the student with the skills and clinical experience necessary to provide safe patient care at an introductory level. CO-REQUISITE: MUST BE CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN HC 124, PASSED HC 124 WITH A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS, or OBTAIN NURSING DIRECTOR APPROVAL. CLINICAL PROGRESSION: STUDENTS MUST MAINTAIN A "C" OR BETTER IN HC 124 and HC 126 TO PARTICIPATE IN HC 126 CLINICALS. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM A WDT PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

MEDICAL LAW AND ETHICS

2

This course introduces the student to the legal principles and ethical issues affecting all healthcare professionals today.

HC 200 PHARMACOLOGY FOR HEALTHCARE

CREDITS: 3

This course will cover the knowledge of common medications, usage, and safety associated with them.

MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

CREDITS:

An introduction to the study of microorganisms with emphasis on those affecting human health and the diseases they cause. The structure, metabolism, pathogenicity, disease prevention and cure of microorganisms including bacteria, fungi, parasites, and viruses will be emphasized. Topics of discussion will also include mechanisms for prevention of disease transmission. PREREQUISITE: HC 114 or LPN LICENSE

HC 205 PROFESSIONALISM IN HEALTHCARE

CREDITS:

Although hands-on technical skills remain a high priority in the healthcare field, good character, a strong work ethic, and personal/professional traits and behaviors are increasingly important. This course covers the professional standards that apply to all healthcare workers and the shared responsibility to provide the highest quality of healthcare services. Emphasis is placed on professionalism, communication, attitude, behaviors, expectations, and appearance.

MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY I HC 213

CREDITS:

3

Students will be taught the basic techniques of medical word building. These techniques will be applied to acquire an extensive medical vocabulary. The course introduces students to medical terms relating to the anatomy and physiology of body systems, pathology, diagnosis, medical treatments, and procedures.

PATHOPHYSIOLOGY HC 225

CREDITS:

This course includes the study of various diseases and disorders of each of the body systems. PREREQUISITES: HC 114 and HC 213.

HOS 110 HOSPITALITY PRINCIPLES

CREDITS:

This course introduces the hospitality industry and essential customer service and communication skills that ensure efficient delivery of quality services. Students are taught the skills necessary to effectively communicate, meet the service quality expectations of a diverse clientele, and appropriately represent their organizations.

HOS 120 HOTEL & LODGING OPERATIONS INTERNSHIP

CREDITS:

This course examines the management of hotel and lodging operations with an emphasis on customer service and improving profitability. Students are introduced to the basics of facilities management in core lodging segments, operational procedures, guest relations, and the relationships between operational departments. Analysis of operational efficiencies to improve organizational outcomes is also addressed.

FOOD & BEVERAGE OPERATIONS INTERNSHIP

This course emphasizes the daily operations and management of food and beverage service within the hospitality industry. Students learn principles related to the hiring and training of service workers, food handling and sanitation, layout and equipment planning, and safety regulations and standards. Essential elements of the course include purchasing and cost control, menu management, and innovation in the food and beverage industry.

INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES

CREDITS:

This interdisciplinary course introduces students to humanistic knowledge, inquiry, and values by focusing on connections among humanities disciplines (such as art, languages, literature, music, philosophy, and religion).

HVAC 121 ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS FOR HVAC I

CREDITS:

This course covers general knowledge of basic electrical applications used by industry. Use of basic electrical equipment including multimeters is stressed. Topics include current, voltage, resistance, symbols, and basic AC and DC circuits. Introduction to automatic component controls and motors in their typical applications are also included.

HVAC 125 HVAC INSTALLATION I

CREDITS: 3

This course provides a comprehensive introduction to designing and installing heating, ventilating, and air-conditioning systems. Students learn basic principles of heat transfer and the basic refrigeration cycle applied to air conditioning.

HVAC 126 HVAC INSTALLATION I LAB

CREDITS: 4

Laboratory designed to accompany HVAC 125.

HVAC 135 ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS FOR HVAC II

This course continues the coverage of electrical applications used by heating, ventilating, air-conditioning installers. Students learn a more thorough explanation of voltage and current, including basic measuring techniques and safety concerns. PREREQUISITE: HVAC 121.

HVAC 145 HVAC INSTALLATION II

CREDITS:

3

This course provides advanced instruction on designing and installing heating, ventilating, air-conditioning systems. Students also will go into more depth on topics such as refrigerant handling procedures, gas piping and sizing, chimney and vent calculations, and the uniform mechanical code. This course also includes preparation for and completion of the universal heating, ventilating, air-conditioning certification exam. The examination requires an additional fee. PREREQUISITE: HVAC 125.

HVAC 146 HVAC INSTALLATION II LAB

CREDITS: 4

Laboratory designed to accompany HVAC 145. PREREQUISITE: HVAC 126.

HVAC 222 HVAC/R

CREDITS:

Commercial air conditioning, chilled-water, hydronic heating, and geothermal heat pump systems will be introduced. Students will study indoor air quality, psychometrics, air distribution, and balancing. PREREQUISITES: ALL FIRST AND SECOND SEMESTER HVAC COURSES. CO-REQUISITE: HVAC 223.

HVAC 223 HVAC/R LAB

This course is designed to accompany HVAC 222. PREREQUISITES: ALL FIRST AND SECOND SEMESTER HVAC COURSES. CO-REQUISITE: HVAC 220.

HVAC 225 ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS FOR HVAC/R III

This course provides a more in-depth knowledge on diagnosing problems in electrical components and electrical circuits that make up refrigeration, heating, and air-conditioning systems. Students will apply learned knowledge to troubleshoot HVAC systems. PREREQUISITES: ALL FIRST AND SECOND SEMESTER HVAC COURSES.

HVAC 232 REFRIGERATION

CREDITS:

3

This course is designed to introduce the fundamentals of low, medium, and high temperature commercial refrigeration. This includes the study of commercial freezers, walk-in boxes, and commercial refrigeration equipment. PREREQUISITES: ALL FIRST AND SECOND SEMESTER HVAC COURSES. CO-REQUISITE: HVAC 233.

HVAC 233 REFRIGERATION LAB

CREDITS:

This course is designed to accompany HVAC 232. PREREQUISITES: ALL FIRST AND SECOND SEMESTER HVAC COURSES. CO-REQUISITE: HVAC 232.

HVAC 235 ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS FOR HVAC/R IV

CREDITS:

This course is a continuation of previous HVAC electrical applications with emphasis on commercial and special refrigeration electrical equipment and components. Students will be introduced to basic direct digital controls, pneumatics, and electronic control circuits used in HVAC/R systems. PREREQUISITE: HVAC 225.

HVAC 240 SPECIALIZED HVAC/R EQUIPMENT

CREDITS:

This course studies various types of commercial ice machines, water coolers, and common domestic HVAC/R appliances. Students will also be introduced to extra-low-temperature refrigeration, cascade systems, and mobile refrigeration equipment. PREREQUISITES: ALL FIRST THROUGH THIRD SEMESTER HVAC COURSES.

IEL 105 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

CREDITS:

4

This course introduces fundamental concepts of basic electricity—alternating and direct current properties. It includes basic circuit analysis of series circuits, parallel circuits, series-parallel circuits, and Ohms Law and a study of electrical quantities and their measurements using electrical metering. This course also covers how electrical properties can be used as signaling information and introduces troubleshooting techniques.

IEL 122 ELECTRICAL CODE STUDY I

CREDITS: 3

This course deals with commercial and industrial wiring standards with heavy emphasis on the National Electrical Code. Electrical services are studied in more depth, grounding and bonding are emphasized, and wiring methods for several types of locations are studied. PREREQUISITE: IEL 130.

IEL 123 INDUSTRIAL DATA COMMUNICATION

REDITS:

This course will cover the operation and installation of data communication cabling systems. Students will be introduced to telephone and video system operation and cable installation. In addition, an introduction to networking is given with special emphasis on cabling and fiber optics. This course is designed to prepare the industrial electrician for the ever-increasing demand for installation of cabling systems in residential, commercial, and industrial projects. PREREQUISITES: IEL 132 and IEL 133.

IEL 129 INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICAL WIRING LAB

CREDITS:

This is a lab course intended to accompany the IEL 130 – Introduction to Electrical Wiring course. Through actual hands-on experiments on developed trainers in the lab, the student will be able to reinforce the concepts learned in IEL 130. PREREQUISITES: IEL 132 and IEL 133.

IEL 130 INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICAL WIRING

CREDITS:

This course is designed to emphasize the importance of safety and to provide a foundation for practical electrical wiring. Information included begins with a general introduction of the National Electrical Code and laws pertaining to electrical licensing and installation. Theory and lab experience are used in the study of residential wiring principles and common residential circuit hookups. PREREQUISITES: IEL 132 and IEL 133.

IEL 132 ELECTRICAL FUNDAMENTALS

CREDITS:

This course introduces the fundamental concepts of basic electricity-AC, DC, and solid state. It includes basic circuit analysis of series circuits, parallel circuits, series-parallel circuits, and OHMS law. A study of electrical quantities and measuring basic quantities using a VOM and the oscilloscope are included. This course covers the physical make up and characteristics of electrical components and how to analyze and troubleshoot circuits.

IEL 133 ELECTRICAL FUNDAMENTALS LAB

CREDITS: 7

This course addresses the lab study of AC, DC, solid state, series, parallel, series-parallel, inductance, and capacitance. Measuring basic quantities using a VOM and the oscilloscope and analyzing and troubleshooting circuits are included. Voltages and currents are measured to demonstrate circuit characteristics.

IEL 135 BASIC ELECTRICAL MATERIALS AND DEVICES

CREDITS:

This course is designed to cover essential electrical materials, identify the industry's commonly used materials, and understand its terminology.

IEL 211 ELECTRICAL MOTOR CONTROL

CREDITS:

This course is intended to familiarize the student with motor control theory from very basic concepts to much more complicated circuits. This course is intended to be taken concurrently with IEL 216 – Motor Control Lab. PREREQUISITES: IEL 223 and IEL 226.

IEL 213 ELECTRICAL HEATING AND APPLIANCES

CREDITS:

This course will provide the student with an understanding of electrical heat and electrical heating control circuits. Installation, maintenance, and troubleshooting of electrical heating systems are an important component of an industrial electrician's career. This course will also introduce the student to air conditioning and heat pump operation as well as the essentials needed to understand control systems on gas and oil heating systems. PREREQUISITES: IEL 132 and IEL 133.

IEL 214 ELECTRICAL CODE STUDY II

CREDITS:

This course deals with commercial and industrial wiring standards with heavy emphasis on the National Electrical Code. Electrical services are studied in more depth, grounding and bonding are emphasized, and wiring methods for several types of specific locations are studied. PREREQUISITE: IEL 122.

IEL 216 ELECTRICAL MOTOR CONTROL LAB

CREDITS:

This course utilizes a hands-on approach to learning motor control circuit wiring. The student will complete the control wiring of sample circuits using the developed trainers in the lab. This hands-on experience greatly helps the student in retaining the information that is presented in the IEL211-Electrical Motor Control course. PREREQUISITES: IEL 130, IEL 223, and IEL 226. CO-REQUISITE: IEL 211.

IEL 217 SPECIAL SYSTEMS

CREDITS:

This course will provide a basic understanding of how Special Electrical Systems work and provide an opportunity for students to obtain the knowledge and skills necessary to service these systems and supported peripherals. Upon conclusion of this course, students will be able to understand basic components of Special Systems as well as upgrading and troubleshooting. Special Systems may include but not limited to: Computer systems, Electronic Access control, Security camera systems etc. PREREQUISITES: IEL 132 and IEL 133.

IEL 218 WIRING LAB I

REDITS:

The purpose of this course is to provide the student with the basic skills and technical knowledge required to enter the electrical construction field as an inside wire person. The course activities provide varied applications of practical job and shop practices and experience in the use of an electrician's tools and equipment. Actual on-the-job training is obtained through the rough-in wiring of WDT projects. PREREQUISITES: IEL 129 and IEL 130.

IEL 220 WIRING LAB II

CREDITS:

This course is a study of the National Electrical Code in relation to commercial and industrial electrical installations. Actual electrical installations, compiling pertinent facts for bidding purposes, and on-the-job training through the wiring of WDT projects are included in this course. PREREQUISITE: IEL 218.

IEL 221 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS

CREDITS:

This course introduces programmable logic controllers and the concepts and structure of programmable controllers and provides beginning programming skills. The student will have the basic knowledge to be able to do limited maintenance, programming, and installation of programmable controller systems in the industrial environment. The student will also have the background for more advanced training in programmable control. PREREQUISITES: IEL 211 and IEL 216 or IEL 105.

IEL 222 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS LAB

CREDITS:

This course will give the student hands-on experience in programming programmable controllers. The theory learned in previous coursework will be put into practice in a laboratory environment that includes simulated industrial applications. Programmable control is an area of ever-increasing industrial importance today. PREREQUISITES: IEL 211 and IEL 216 or IEL 105. CO-REQUISITE: IEL 221.

IEL 223 ELECTRICAL MOTOR LAB

CREDITS:

This is a laboratory course intended to accompany the motor study course. Through actual hands-on experiments on developed trainers in the lab, the student will be able to reinforce the concepts learned in motor study. This course should be taken concurrently with IEL 226 Electric Motor Fundamentals and Maintenance. PREREQUISITES: IEL 132 and IEL 133.

IEL 224 POWER DISTRIBUTION

CREDITS.

Transformers are considered the most important type of equipment in the process of distribution of electrical power. Included in this course are transformer theory, code, and actual transformer connections. PREREQUISITES: IEL 132 and IEL 133.

IEL 226 ELECTRICAL MOTOR FUNDAMENTALS AND MAINTENANCE

REDITS:

This course involves a study of the operational theory and construction of AC and DC motors. It is important for the electrician to have an understanding of motor principles and motor construction in order to facilitate proper motor installation and troubleshooting. This course should be taken concurrently with IEL 223 Electric Motor Lab. PREREQUISITES: IEL 132 and IEL 133.

IEL 230 BLUEPRINT READING, ELECTRICAL PLANNING, AND ESTIMATING

CREDITS:

This course will teach the basics of blueprint reading, planning, and estimating. A part of the course is devoted to construction topics other than that of the electrical trade. The students will plan and draw the actual electrical diagram on a blueprint and estimate the cost of the job. PREREQUISITES: IEL 129 and IEL 130.

IEL 299 ELECTRICIAN INTERNSHIP/CO-OP

CREDITS:

The Electrician Internship/CO-OP course is a hands-on course where students gain experience with an employer through on-the-job electrical related work at an approved job site. PREREQUISITE: ADVISOR APPROVAL REQUIRED.

INT 299 INTERNSHIP

CREDITS:

This course is designed to provide the student an opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge acquired in the classroom through active participation in their field of study. PREREQUISITE: INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL.

LIBR 100 INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY SERVICES

CREDITS:

This course is an introduction to the history of libraries and the library technician's role in all different types of libraries. Emphasis is on the tools and terminology used, the library's relationship to the community, and the examination and implementation of new service trends.

LIBR 102 INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY CIRCULATION AND CUSTOMER SERVICE

CREDITS:

This course covers research into and development of circulation policies, review of self-service technologies, readers' advisory, notification systems, and materials handling. The course also includes the investigation of integrated library systems and their impacts to user-friendly customer service, and discussion of current issues that impact library services.

LIBR 104 PUBLIC SERVICES FOR LIBRARY TECHNICIANS

CREDITS:

3

This course is an introduction to public catalogs, bibliographic instruction, reference interviews, inter-library loan practices, services to diverse populations, and development of library behavior policies.

LIBR 122 CHILDREN'S AND YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE

CREDITS:

This is an introductory course for both children's and young adult literature. Content will emphasize selection and evaluation of books according to levels, interest, special needs, and educational objectives. Readers' advisory for youth is also reviewed.

LIBR 125 LIBRARY OUTREACH FOR DIVERSE POPULATIONS

REDITS:

This course is an introduction to planning and implementing library outreach for diverse populations. Emphasis is on developing services using current library trends, needs based assessment, evaluations and surveys, community collaborations, and basic marketing skills.

LIBR 200 INTRODUCTION TO TECHNICAL SERVICES: ACQUISITIONS, SERIALS, AND PROCESSING CREDITS: 3
Principles of acquiring and processing library materials, including vendor selection, ordering, receiving, processing and outsourcing, and budget accounting will be covered in this course.

LIBR 202 CONTENT CREATION AND MOBILE LIBRARY SERVICES

CREDITS:

3

Principles of online content creation for customization and user-friendly access to library resources will be covered in this course. The course will also review and assess mobile library applications and tools that deliver library services to mobile devices.

LIBR 206 COLLECTION DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT

REDITS:

Principles of collection development in all formats, including selection and evaluation of print and virtual resources will be covered in this course. Research into and development of collection development policies and assessment and weeding of collections will also be studied.

LIBR 208 MANAGING A SMALL LIBRARY/MEDIA CENTER

CREDITS:

Explores library management techniques related to the day-to-day operations of a both a school media center and a small public library. The course addresses issues relevant to strategic planning, budgeting, staffing, policy development, library advocacy, community building, and working with library governing agencies.

LIBR 220 INTRODUCTION TO CATALOGING AND CLASSIFICATION

CREDITS: 3

This course includes principles of cataloging systems to facilitate user-friendly patron access. It also discusses the implications of organization including subject headings and tagging and indexing practice upon patrons' information access.

LIBR 222 REFERENCE RESOURCES

CREDITS: 3

This course includes selection and use of e-formats, databases, and print resources appropriate for reference and information services. It presents an introduction to effective search strategies and critical analysis of reference tools.

LIBR 224 TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION RESOURCES & ONLINE SOCIAL NETWORKING CREDITS: 3 This course introduces a variety of social media and social networking platforms and their use in providing library information and communications. It discusses trend-watching and implementation of new resources for evolving library services.

LIBR 299 INTERNSHIP

CREDITS:

3

3

This course is designed to provide students an opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge acquired in the classroom through active participation in a library. This is a supervised experience that may be volunteer-based or paid.

MA 210 MEDICAL ASSISTING I

CREDITS:

This course is designed to give the basic knowledge and understanding of the career of medical assisting and the administrative skills required to be employed as an entry-level medical assistant. CO-REQUISITE: MA 214.

MA 214 MEDICAL ASSISTING I CLINICAL

CREDITS:

This course provides medical assisting students the opportunity to apply their skills and knowledge in the medical office. Students are placed in medical facilities to gain hands-on experience in the administrative skills required of an entry-level medical assistant. Students are under the supervision of the facility and are periodically evaluated by the preceptor. PREREQUISITE: CURRENT CPR CARD. CO-REQUISITE: MA 210.

MA 250 MEDICAL ASSISTING II

CREDITS:

This course will teach students the clinical knowledge needed for an entry-level medical assistant. CO-REQUISITE: MA 253.

MA 253 MEDICAL ASSISTING II LAB AND CLINICAL

CREDITS:

This course provides the medical assisting students the opportunity to apply their clinical skills and knowledge in the clinical setting after completion of lab hours. Students are placed in medical facilities of Rapid City and surrounding areas to gain hands-

on experience in the clinical skills required of an entry-level medical assistant. Students are under the supervision of the facility and are periodically evaluated by the preceptor. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CPR CARD. CO-REQUISITE: MA 250.

MACH 110 MACHINE SHOP OPERATIONS

CREDITS:

This course will cover the topics of machine shop safety, semi-precision and precision measurement, layout, inspection, bench work, band saw and drill press work, job planning, order of operations, tooling options, tool grinding, work holding devices and fixtures, and maintenance. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PRECISION MACHINING PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

MACH 113 TURNING THEORY AND OPERATIONS

CREDITS: 3

This course introduces the metal cutting lathe, its care, setup, and use as applied to current industry practices. Topics addressed will include lathe safety, machine setup, and carrying out the basic lathe operations of turning, drilling, boring, facing, and thread cutting. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PRECISION MACHINING PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE

MACH 123 MILLING THEORY AND OPERATIONS

REDITS: 3

The vertical milling machine and its set-up and operation are introduced in this course. Students will learn milling machine safety, tramming of the mill, and the use of edge finders and dial indicators to locate part features and align work. Use of the Cartesian coordinate system, drilling, surfacing, slotting, pocketing and contour milling procedures will be covered. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PRECISION MACHINING PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE

MACH 125 MECHANICAL BLUEPRINT READING

CREDITS: 3

This course addresses the interpretation of blueprints commonly encountered in the machine shop. Drawing layout, sectional views, auxiliary views, assembly drawings, conventional, baseline, and GT&D dimensioning conventions, bill of materials, and symbols used in the metal working industry are among the topics covered. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PRECISION MACHINING PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE

MACH 130 MATERIALS APPLICATIONS

CREDITS: 3

Training in this course includes metals composition and characteristics, material selection, heat treatment, hardness testing, machinability, and use of the surface grinder and other precision grinding equipment. PREREQUISITES: MACH 110, MACH 113, MACH 123, and MACH 125. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PRECISION MACHINING PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE

MACH 136 TURNING THEORY AND CNC OPERATIONS

CREDITS:

Training will focus on CNC lathe operation and programming fundamentals in addition to expanding conventional lathe skills through projects that incorporate four-jaw chuck, collet, and face plate setups. Work will progress to include multi-part assemblies where fit, finish, and attention to detail need to be employed. PREREQUISITES: MACH 110, MACH 113, MACH 123 and MACH 125. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PRECISION MACHINING PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE

MACH 141 MILLING THEORY AND CNC OPERATIONS

CREDITS: 3

Training will focus on CNC milling machine operation and programming fundamentals while explanding on milling machine skills that apply to both conventional and CNC work. The use of sine bars, gauge blocks, and boring heads will be explored. Work will progress to include multi-part assemblies where fit, finish, and attention to detail need to be employed. PREREQUISITES: MACH 110, MACH 113, MACH 123, and MACH 125. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PRECISION MACHINING PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE

MACH 146 APPLIED COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING FUNDAMENTALS

CREDITS: 3

This course provides training in the use of parametric modeling software to generate part geometry, shop drawings, and bills of materials for mechanical parts and assemblies. Design intent and strategies for using software to streamline work planning in the machine shop, as well as introducing the use of CAM software to generate tool paths for CNC machining are some of the topics covered. PREREQUISITE: MACH 125. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PRECISION MACHINING PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE

MACH 199 INTERNSHIP

CREDITS: 6

Students will have the opportunity to apply their skills and knowledge in select machine manufacturing shops of varying specialties. Students will observe and assist in various tasks to obtain exposure and real-world experiences. All internship tasks are performed with supervision of participating professional machinists while periodically evaluated by the preceptor. PREREQUISITE: Students must complete all first and second semester core program courses with a "C" or better.

MATH 090 BASIC MATHEMATICS

CREDITS:

This course provides a mathematically sound and comprehensive coverage of basic computational skills and their applications. Certain topics from algebra are also included. The content and level of rigor of the text form the basis of a course that would properly serve as preparation for a traditional algebra course. The text has been developed to meet the needs of the traditional post-secondary student and the needs of the mature student whose mathematical proficiency may have declined during years away from formal schooling.

MATH 100 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

CREDITS:

This course prepares students for college-level mathematics. Topics generally include: basic properties of real numbers, exponents and radicals, rectangular coordinate geometry, solutions to linear equations, inequalities, and polynomials. PREREQUISITE: ACHIEVED REQUIRED SCORE ON A NATIONAL or A WESTERN DAKOTA TECH QUALIFYING PLACEMENT TEST or A PASSING GRADE IN MATH 090.

MATH 101 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

CREDITS:

This course includes real numbers and variable expressions, first-degree equations, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, rational exponents and radicals, and quadratic equations. PREREQUISITE: ACHIEVED REQUIRED SCORE ON A NATIONAL or A WESTERN DAKOTA TECH QUALIFYING PLACEMENT TEST or A PASSING GRADE IN MATH 100.

MATH 104 TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS

CREDITS:

This course includes real numbers and variable expressions, first-degree equations, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, rational exponents and radicals, geometry, quadratic equations, and trigonometry. This course is designed for students who are preparing for technical careers. It stresses a working knowledge of applied mathematical concepts. The practice problems are applications from various technical fields but do not require prior knowledge of the technical applications. Problems are selected to help develop an understanding of where and how mathematics is used in the various fields of employment. PREREQUISITE: ACHIEVED REQUIRED SCORE ON A NATIONAL or A WESTERN DAKOTA TECH QUALIFYING PLACEMENT TEST or A PASSING GRADE IN MATH 090.

MATH 112 BUSINESS MATHEMATICS

CREDITS: 3

A practical, working knowledge of relevant mathematical ideas and computations is developed for preparation in many careers, as well as in daily and consumer life. PREREQUISITE: ACHIEVED REQUIRED SCORE ON A NATIONAL or A WESTERN DAKOTA TECH QUALIFYING PLACEMENT TEST or A PASSING GRADE IN MATH 090.

MATH 114 COLLEGE ALGEBRA

CREDITS: 3

This course involves equations and inequalities; polynomial functions and graphs; exponents, radicals, binomial theorem, and zeros of polynomials; systems of equations; exponential, logarithmic, inverse functions, and applications and graphs. Other topics selected from sequences, series, and complex numbers will be covered. PREREQUISITE: ACHIEVED REQUIRED SCORE ON A NATIONAL or A WESTERN DAKOTA TECH QUALIFYING PLACEMENT TEST or A PASSING GRADE IN MATH 101.

MATH 120 TRIGONOMETRY

CREDITS:

Topics include: trigonometric functions, equations, and identities; inverse trigonometric functions; exponential and logarithmic functions, and applications of these functions. PREREQUISITE: ACHIEVED REQUIRED SCORE ON A NATIONAL OR A WESTERN DAKOTA TECH QUALIFYING PLACEMENT TEST or A PASSING GRADE IN MATH 101 or MATH 114.

MDS 130 MEDICAL COMPUTERIZED APPLICATIONS

PEDITS.

This course is designed to teach the student how to manage the medical office in a computerized setting. The student will learn to build databases and use them in many different ways. Once the databases are set up, the student will learn other office management skills such as entering patient data, arranging appointments, keeping track of charges and payments, filing insurance electronically, etc.

MDS 175 RECORDS MANAGEMENT

CREDITS: 2

The student will learn and apply alphabetic, numeric, and subject filing according to the rules established by the Association of Records Managers and Administrators. This class also covers record storage and retrieval systems, equipment, file maintenance, and improvement of record control.

MDS 210 HEALTHCARE CODING I

CREDITS:

This is an introductory course to the statistical classification system of the International Classification of Diseases, Ninth and Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM and PCS), the system in use in hospitals and private medical practices for the classification and reporting of morbidity and mortality in the United States. Many third-party payment systems are based on the ICD-9-CM and/or the ICD-10-CM and PCS classification and coding system. The course also introduces Current Procedural Terminology (CPT). PREREQUISITES: HC 114 and HC 213 or PERMISSION FROM INSTRUCTOR.

MDS 211 HEALTHCARE CODING II

CREDITS:

This course is a continuation of Health Care Coding I with the introduction of DRG and APC systems of reimbursement. ICD-9-CM, ICD-10-CM and PCS, CPT and HCPCS manuals will be utilized. HCPCS coding system will be investigated. Additionally, this course includes an overview and education of electronic coding systems. PREREQUISITE: MDS 210 or PERMISSION FROM INSTRUCTOR.

MDS 220 HEALTHCARE FUNDAMENTALS AND REIMBURSEMENT

CREDITS: 2

This course will cover financial reimbursement and third-party payers including government programs. HIPAA regulations and clinical and hospital corporate compliance issues will be reviewed.

MDS 260 ADVANCED CODING

CREDITS:

Advanced level of coding focusing on surgical procedural coding. Utilization and coding of templates is reviewed. Diagnostic Related Groups (DRG's) in the inpatient hospital setting are analyzed. Surgical instrumentation and operating room processes and coding are evaluated in more depth. The importance of utilizing coding resources is emphasized and utilized for a broader view of the coding arena. PREREQUISITES: HC 213 and MDS 210.

MDS 299 INTERNSHIP CREDITS:

This course is designed to provide the student an opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge acquired in the classroom through active participation in their field of study. PREREQUISITE: INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL.

FUNDAMENTALS OF AUTONOMOUS EQUIPMENT APPLICATIONS

CREDITS:

3

3

This course provides the fundamental concepts for autonomous equipment operation, installation and maintenance, and basic troubleshooting of the hardware and software used in the agriculture, construction, and mining industries.

MEC 130 MECHANICAL BASICS

CREDITS:

This course focuses on the development of basic mechanical skills for the installation of hardware related to autonomous technology, preventive maintenance of affected hardware and related equipment, and an overview of how mechanical systems influence data pertinent to the operation of autonomous technology systems.

AUTONOMOUS TECHNOLOGY

CREDITS:

This course provides students with specific training from industry experts including installing, commissioning, troubleshooting, and maintaining the hardware and software of autonomous equipment. PREREQUISITES: CIS 131, CT 110, IEL 105, MEC 105, **MEC 130**

MEC 199 INTERNSHIP

CREDITS: 6

This course consists of supervised work experience in an approved training situation. It is designed to provide practical experience in the mining industry. PREREQUISITES: CIS 131, CT 110, IEL 105, MEC 105, MEC 130

MLT 205 IMMUNOLOGY

CREDITS:

This course covers the basic theory and principles of the immune system including antigens, antibodies, origin, stimulation, and body response and rejection. Immunoglobulins, complement, and classification of immunity will be presented. Serological techniques and procedures will be performed. PREREQUISITES: MATH 101, HC 114, PH 104, PH 125, PH 131, and PH 132. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO MLT CLINICAL PRACTICUM.

CLINICAL CHEMISTRY

This course will cover basic laboratory instrumentation, math, standardization, pipetting, laboratory glassware, methodologies of chemistry testing, safety in the laboratory, and quality control concepts. It will introduce advanced clinical chemistry theory, organ functions, and disease correlations. PREREQUISITE: MATH 101, HC 114, PH 104, PH 110, PH 111, PH 125, PH 165, PH 131, PH 132, CHEM 106, CHEM 106L, and MLT 205.GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO MLT CLINICAL PRACTICUM

IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY

The Immunohematology course is an extension of theory presented in the Immunology Course and will transition into the major concepts and principles of Blood Banking. This course will explore basic genetics, blood group systems, and antibodies, with emphasis on ABO grouping, Rh typing, antibody screening and identification, Coombs, compatibility testing, transfusion of blood components, component therapy, and donor selection. PREREQUISITE: MATH 101, HC 114, PH 104, PH 110, PH 111, PH 125, PH 165, PH 131, PH 132, and MLT 205. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO MLT CLINICAL PRACTICUM.

URINALYSIS/BODY FLUIDS

This course examines the basic principles of urinalysis and kidney function. It will discuss the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the urinary system. Physical, chemical, and microscopic examination will be performed using urinalysis procedures on both normal and abnormal specimens. Body fluid analysis will also be examined. PREREQUISITES: MATH 101, HC 114, PH 104, PH 125, PH 165, PH 131, and PH 132. COREQUISITES: PH 110, PH 111, MLT 205, and MLT 230. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO MLT CLINICAL PRACTICUM.

HEMATOLOGY/COAGULATION **MLT 230**

CREDITS:

This course will present basic and advanced hematology theory and disease correlations. Differentials, cell morphology, and hematological measurements will be discussed. Hemostasis theory and application of the coagulation pathway including factors will be presented. Microscope work, automated hematological instrumentation, and coagulation testing will be emphasized. PREREQUISITES: MATH 101, HC 114, PH 104, PH 125, PH 165, PH 131, and PH 132. COREQUISITES: PH 110, PH 111, MLT 205, and MLT 222. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO

BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO MLT CLINICAL PRACTICUM

MLT 250 PARASITOLOGY/MYCOLOGY

CREDITS:

Introduces the fields of Medical Mycology and Medical Parasitology. This course will emphasize and cover specimen processing and diagnostic procedures of medically significant pathogens. Identifies characteristics, life cycles, pathogenicity, and diagnostic testing for medically significant parasites. PREREQUISITES: None. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO MLT CLINICAL PRACTICUM.

MLT 255 CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY

CREDITS:

This course provides an introduction to the classification, morphology, identification, and sensitivity testing of microorganisms. More technical aspects of clinical microbiology including differential staining and testing for the detection, identification, and disease correlation of bacteria, parasites, and fungus will also be covered. PREREQUISITES: MATH 101, HC 114, PH 104, PH 110, PH 111, PH 125, PH 165, PH 131, PH 132, CHEM 106, CHEM 106L, and MLT 205. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO MLT CLINICAL PRACTICUM.

MLT 275 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CLINICAL

CREDITS: 12

The clinical practicum is designed to give the medical laboratory technician student experience in a clinical setting. Affiliated medical laboratories will provide students with observation, practice, and performance of laboratory tests and procedures. Students will rotate through phlebotomy, hematology, hemostasis, urinalysis and body fluids, chemistry, serology, microbiology, and immunohematology. PREREQUISITE: SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE FIRST THREE SEMESTERS OF MLT COURSES. CO-REQUISITE: MLT 280. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM.

MLT 280 MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION REVIEW

REDITS:

This course will be taken concurrently with the Medical Laboratory Technician Clinical. It is intended to serve as a comprehensive review in preparation for the Board of Certification (BOC) examination for Medical Laboratory Technicians (MLT) offered by the American Society of Clinical Pathology (ASCP). PREREQUISITE: SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE FIRST THREE SEMESTERS OF MLT COURSES. CO-REQUISITE: MLT 275. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF C MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM.

MP 101 INTRODUCTION TO MEAT SCIENCES

CREDITS: 3

This course serves as an introduction to the meat processing industry. Components of biology, muscle structure, cuttability, carcass quality, and an overview of how meat is processed from the producer's farm to the family table.

MP 110 MEAT PROCESSING I

CREDITS:

This lab course will educate students on the proper techniques of meat cutting and processing. Students will be involved with carcass breakdown, from whole carcass to retail cuts. The proper cutting techniques will be identified and practiced through this course.

MP 120 MEAT PROCESSING II

CREDITS: 3

This lab course is a continuation of Meat Processing I. In this continued education course, students will be involved with all phases of meat production, from the stunning and disabling, to hair/hide removal using industry standard equipment, and viscera removal. Aging, carcass breakdown, and custom cutting will also be fundamental building blocks for students within this course. PREREQUISITE: MP 101, MP 110, and MP 150.

MP 150 FOOD SAFETY AND PROCESSING

CREDITS:

This course instructs students on the food safety behind meat processing. Hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP's), sanitation, quality control, and other safety measures will be covered in this course. This course is geared towards educating students on how to create quality products that are safe for consumers and safe for the meat processing workforce.

MP 199 MEAT PROCESSING INTERNSHIP I

CREDITS: 6

This course is designed to provide the student an opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge acquired in the classroom through active participation in their field of study. PREREQUISITE: MP 120

MP 240 SPECIALTY MEATS

CREDITS:

This course is geared towards processing specialty meats, value added products, and variety meats such as sausages, jerky, prepressed patties and wild game. Specialty products are a growing demand in the meat processing industry, and this course aims to educate students on how to add value to products to increase income potential and create lasting products for consumers. PREREOUISITE: MP 199

MP 299 MEAT PROCESSING INTERNSHIP II

CREDITS: 6

This course is designed to provide the student an opportunity to apply the skills and knowledge acquired in the classroom through active participation in their field of study. PREREQUISITE: MP 240

NRS 101 SKILLS LAB I & II

CREDITS:

This course focuses on developing practical nursing skills required to safely and effectively care for individuals in various healthcare settings. Students will incorporate the nursing process and theoretical concepts while achieving these skills. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CNA CERTIFICATION or A "C" OR BETTER IN HC 124 AND HC 126 and COMPLETION OF ALL GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES. CO-REQUISITE: NRS 105. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NRS 105 FUNDAMENTAL NURSING PRACTICE I

CREDITS: 3

This course establishes the foundation for nursing practice by providing the fundamental concepts and skills needed to meet basic human physiological needs in a safe, legal, and ethical manner. An introduction to the nursing process and critical thinking is presented along with anatomy and physiology, microbiology, geriatric nursing, and basic concepts of clinical judgment related to the nursing process. Students will learn concepts and theories basic to the art and science of nursing. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CNA CERTIFICATION or A "C" OR BETTER IN HC 124 AND HC 126 and COMPLETION OF ALL GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES. CO-REQUISITE: NRS 101. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NRS 110 FUNDAMENTAL NURSING PRACTICE II

CREDITS:

This course provides opportunities to develop comprehension of the nursing process necessary to meet the needs of individuals in a safe, legal, and ethical manner. This course will emphasize the areas of pharmacology, medical terminology, and nutritional needs of individuals and integrates these components into the overall fundamental concepts and skills needed to meet basic human physiological needs. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CNA CERTIFICATION or A "C" OR BETTER IN HC 124 AND HC 126 and COMPLETION OF ALL GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES. CO-REQUISITES: NRS 101 and NRS 105. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NRS 115 FUNDAMENTAL NURSING PRACTICE III

CREDITS:

This course presents basic concepts of mental health issues and care for individuals with mental health illnesses. Categories of mental health illness are discussed along with common therapies to treat them. The course addresses issues nurses will incorporate into their work environment to assist them in caring for individuals with special mental and emotional needs. The course will identify behavioral science concepts that relate to interpersonal relationships, communication, and cultural diversity. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CNA CERTIFICATION or A "C" OR BETTER IN HC 124 AND HC 126 and COMPLETION OF ALL GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NRS 121 FUNDAMENTAL NURSING CLINICAL I & II

CREDITS: 4

This course will focus on clinical experiences that include interpretation, medical terminology, nutrition, and pharmacology with an emphasis on how it integrates into the nursing process. This course involves direct care for adults including communication assessment, and professional documentation as well as passing medications, identifying signs and symptoms of different diseases, and learning the importance of diet and nutrition in adults. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CNA CERTIFICATION or A "C" OR BETTER IN HC 124 AND HC 126 and COMPLETION OF ALL GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES. PRE- or CO-REQUISITES: NRS 101 and NRS 105. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NRS 130 FUNDAMENTAL NURSING CLINICAL III

CREDITS:

This course will apply the nursing process and mental health nursing theory in the care of adults with mental illnesses. This course will stress the importance of milieu in the treatment of mental illnesses and the various contributions of the mental health treatment team. The course will focus on interpersonal relations, communication, and cultural diversity. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CNA CERTIFICATION or A "C" OR BETTER IN HC 124 AND HC 126 and COMPLETION OF ALL GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES. PRE- or CO-REQUISITE: NRS 115. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NRS 205 ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE I

CREDITS: 3

This course will provide opportunities to develop competencies necessary to meet the needs of individuals in a safe, legal, and ethical manner using the nursing process. This course includes nursing theory with an emphasis on care of patients with

disease/disorders of the following systems: nervous, sensory, respiratory, circulatory, urinary, gastrointestinal, endocrine, musculoskeletal, integumentary, and hematological. The nursing process is integrated into the study of each disease process. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CNA CERTIFICATION or A "C" OR BETTER IN HC 124 AND HC 126, COMPLETION OF ALL GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES, and COMPLETION OF NRS 101, NRS 105, NRS 110, and NRS 115. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE II NRS 210

CREDITS:

This course includes nursing theory and the care of patients with a variety of disease/disorders with an emphasis on how pharmacology impacts the treatment outcomes, how medical terminology assists with disease identification, and the importance of nutrition on the recovery process. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CNA CERTIFICATION or A "C" OR BETTER IN HC 124 AND HC 126, COMPLETION OF ALL GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES, and COMPLETION OF NRS 101, NRS 105, NRS 110, and NRS 115. CO-REQUISITES: NRS 205. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE III

CREDITS:

This course emphasizes the physiological, psychosocial, cultural, and developmental needs of the maternal and child clients. This course will introduce the student to family-centered care, wellness, health promotion, illness prevention, and the growth and development of the child from conception to adolescence. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CNA CERTIFICATION or A "C" OR BETTÉR IN HC 124 AND HC 126, COMPLETION OF ALL GÉNERAL EDUCATION COURSES, and COMPLETION OF NRS 101, NRS 105, NRS 110, and NRS 115. CO-REQUISITES: NRS 205 and NRS 210. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

ADVANCED NURSING CLINICAL I & II

This course is the clinical component of adult health nursing in which the students provide direct care to patients in a variety of acute, inpatient settings. The students utilize various components of the nursing process to design appropriate care for patients. The student is expected to assess, utilize, and apply the concepts of critical thinking, communication, and promotion of safety to the care of patients in the acute care setting. This course will focus on basic phlebotomy, IV infusion skills, and advanced practical nursing skills. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CNA CERTIFICATION or A "C" OR BETTER IN HC 124 AND HC 126, COMPLETION OF ALL GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES, and COMPLETION OF NRS 101, NRS 105, NRS 110, NRS 115, NRS 121, and NRS 130. PRE- or CO-REQUISITES: NRS 205 and NRS 210. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

ADVANCED NURSING CLINICAL III NRS 230

CREDITS:

This course includes maternal and child health care experiences. The clinical settings will vary but may include hospitals, clinics, and physician offices. Students will be able to utilize their knowledge base regarding growth and development, medications and vaccines, terminology, and nutritional aspects associated with maternal and pediatric clients. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CNA CERTIFICATION or A "C" OR BETTER IN HC 124 AND HC 126, COMPLETION OF ALL GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES, and COMPLETION OF NRS 101, NRS 105, NRS 110, NRS 115, NRS 121, and NRS 130. PRE- or CO-REQUISITES: NRS 205, NRS 210, and NRS 215. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BÉ ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

ADVANCED NURSING CLINICAL IV

CREDITS:

This course builds on previous course concepts of leadership and management. The student is expected to demonstrate ability to apply the concepts of critical thinking, communication, and promotion of safety with patients in the clinical setting. This course provides the opportunity for students to apply concepts of leadership and management while under the supervision of an RN instructor or RN/LPN preceptor. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CNA CERTIFICATION or A "C" OR BETTER IN HC 124 AND HC 126, COMPLETION OF ALL GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES, and COMPLETION OF NRS 101, NRS 105, NRS 110, N NRS 110, NRS 115, NRS 121, and NRS 130. PRE- or CO-REQUISITES: NRS 205, NRS 210, NRS 215, NRS 221, and NRS 230. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

TRANSITION TO PRACTICAL NURSING

This course will provide students with opportunities to gain knowledge and skills necessary to transition from student to practicing nurse. This course will focus on the scope of practice for LPN's, legal and ethical basis of nursing practice, nursing history, and trends in nursing and healthcare delivery. This course provides both a comprehensive content review and test taking strategies for students preparing to graduate from the LPN program and take the NCLEX-PN exam. PREREQUISITES: CURRENT CNA CERTIFICATION or A "C" OR BETTER IN HC 124 AND HC 126, COMPLETION OF ALL GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES, NRS 101, NRS 105, NRS 110, NRS 115, and NRS 130. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

TRANSITION TO REGISTERED NURSING

CREDITS:

Transition to Registered Nursing I assists with the student's transition from Licensed Practical Nursing into an Associate Degree nursing program with the emphasis on the RN scope of practice. Students will focus on the RN skills and roles of the professional nurse. This course provides strategies for learners to succeed in a learner-centered educational environment. Opportunities are available for students to analyze self-behaviors that reflect the values and professional identity of the registered nurse. There is a lab component to the course. PREREQUISITES: HC 202, CHEM 106, CHEM 106L, SPCM 101, SOC 100, and MATH 114. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREOUISITE.

NURS 255 PHARMACOLOGY FOR THE REGISTERED NURSE

CREDITS:

Pharmacology for the Registered Nurse focuses on the science of pharmacology and considers the role of the registered nurse in the preparation, management, and administration of medications. An emphasis on understanding the action of medications, safe administration practices and competence in drug calculations is made. Evidence-based practice and quality improvement initiatives are incorporated to maximize safety to clients throughout the lifespan. PREREQUISITES: HC 202, CHEM 106, CHEM 106L, SPCM 101, SOC 100, and MATH 114. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NURS 260 MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING ACROSS THE LIFESPAN

CREDITS:

Medical Surgical Nursing Across the Lifespan focuses on nursing care of the client in the acute care setting. Emphasis is on the use of critical thinking skills, placing attention on a holistic understanding of the cultural, psychosocial, and spiritual needs of the individual and family. Application of the nursing process, evidence-based practice, quality improvement initiatives and the art of caring behaviors are integrated throughout the course. There is a clinical component to this course. PREREQUISITES: HC 202, CHEM 106, CHEM 106L, SPCM 101, SOC 100, and MATH 114. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NURS 270 MATERNAL CHILD NURSING

CREDITS:

Maternal/Child Nursing focuses on the nursing needs of individuals as they relate to childbearing and children. Students will utilize critical thinking skills through the nursing process, evidence-based practice, and quality improvement to implement preventative, supportive, and therapeutic plans of care. There is an emphasis on the physiological, cultural, and developmental needs of the clients. There is a clinical component to this course. PREREQUISITES: NURS 250, NURS 255, and NURS 260. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NURS 275 MENTAL HEALTH NURSING ACROSS THE LIFESPAN

CREDITS:

Mental Health Nursing Across the Lifespan focuses on nursing care of the client with mental health and psychiatric disorders. Emphasis is on the use of critical thinking skills, with attention on a holistic understanding of the cultural, psychosocial, and spiritual needs of the individual and family. Application of the nursing process, evidence-based practice, quality improvement initiatives and the art of caring behaviors are integrated throughout the course. There is a clinical component to this course. PREREQUISITES: NURS 250, NURS 255, and NURS 260. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NURS 285 TRANSITION TO REGISTERED NURSING II

CREDITS:

Transition to Registered Nursing II facilitates the transition from the role of Practical Nurse to that of a Registered Nurse. This course provides both a comprehensive content review and test taking strategies for students preparing to graduate from the LPN to RN program and take the NCLEX-RN exam. Opportunities are available for students to analyze self-behaviors that reflect the values and professional identity of the Registered Nurse. PREREQUISITES: NURS 250, NURS 255, and NURS 260. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

NURS 299 REGISTERED NURSING PRACTICUM EXPERIENCE

CREDITS: 4

The Practicum is the capstone course for the program. This faculty and preceptor guided practicum experience focuses on providing students with the opportunity to comprehensively apply and integrate synthesized theoretical and clinical experiences from previous nursing courses into a capstone experience. This course is designed to prepare students for professional nursing while demonstrating an ability to achieve all program student learning outcomes to the care of diverse patient populations. The nursing process, evidence-based practice, and quality improvement initiatives are applied while emphasizing patient-centered care, teamwork, safety, and informatics. PREREQUISITES: NURS 250, NURS 255, and NURS 260. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE NURSING PROGRAM OR PROGRESS INTO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

PH 104 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES

CREDITS: 2

This course introduces students to the practice of phlebotomy and the role of the phlebotomist as part of the healthcare team. Students will become familiar with phlebotomy equipment and learn about basic blood collection procedures. Special blood collection procedures, safety procedures, quality management, and legal issues are discussed. The importance of professionalism and good communication skills in the patient care environment are stressed. CO-REQUISITE: PH 125 and PH 165.

PH 110 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS

CREDITS:

This course introduces the field of CLS. Includes an introduction to the use and care of the laboratory equipment and supplies. Provides basic concepts and technical skills in the clinical laboratory field including safety, quality assurance practices, laboratory math, basic lab techniques, and communication. CO-REQUISITE: PH 111

PH 111 INTRODUCTION TO LAB METHODS LAB

CREDITS:

This course provides active learning experiences and hands on training for basic laboratory practices including safety, quality assurance, laboratory math, basic lab operations and techniques, and communication and technical skill development. CO-REQUISITE: PH 110.

PH 125 PHLEBOTOMY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES LAB

CREDITS:

2

This course provides the student with active-learning experiences and hands-on training necessary to develop the skills of an entry-level phlebotomist. The student will learn the procedures performed by a phlebotomist and will become familiar with different types of equipment and techniques applied. Emphasis will be placed on professional behavior, communication skills, personal and patient safety, and technical skill development. PREREQUISITE: HEPATITIS B VACCINATION (MINIMUM FIRST VACCINE OF THE SERIES). CO-REQUISITE: PH 104 and PH 165.

PH 131 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS

CREDITS: 2

This course provides training for the clinical lab assistant including lab safety, laboratory procedures, CLIA waived point of care testing and equipment, quality assurance, client services, and specimen collection and processing. CO-REQUISITE: PH 132.

PH 132 POINT OF CARE AND FUNDAMENTAL DIAGNOSTICS LAB

REDITS: 1

This course provides active learning experiences and hands on training for the clinical lab assistant including lab safety, laboratory procedures, CLIA waived point of care testing and equipment, quality assurance, client services, and specimen collection and processing. CO-REQUISITE: PH 131.

PH 165 PHLEBOTOMY CLINICAL

REDITS:

The clinical section consists of clinical practice in phlebotomy and laboratory assistant training at various healthcare institutions and laboratories. The program director will coordinate clinical schedules and evaluations. CO-REQUISITES: PH104 and PH125.

PH 175 MICRO SETUP AND LAB ASSISTANT CAPSTONE

CREDITS:

This course provides and introduction to basic microbiology specimen collection, processing, and handling. The capstone course provides opportunity for an integration of program coursework, knowledge, skills and experiential learning enabling the student to demonstrate achievement of skills learned from PH104, PH131, PH132, and PH125. PREREQUISITES: HC 114, PH 104, PH 125, PH 131, PH 132, and PH 165. CO-REQUISITE: PH 110 and PH 111.

PHGY 220 HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY I W/LAB (Offered through SDBR)

CREDITS:

This course is the first part in the study of the physiology and anatomical structure of the human body. We will explore basic concepts of biochemistry, cell structure, tissues, histology, metabolism, and the different systems, integument, skeletal, muscular and nervous. Integration of anatomical structure as it relates to physiology will also be incorporated. The course is designed for students interested in health care careers.

PHGY 230 HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY II W/LAB (Offered through SDBR)

CREDITS: 4

This course is the second part in the study of the physiology and anatomical structure of the human body. We will explore basic concepts of multiple body systems/areas to include endocrine, lymphatic, immune, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems. Other areas of study will include the blood anatomy and physiology, nutrition and metabolism, and fluid and electrolytes. Integration of anatomical structure as it relates to physiology will also be incorporated. The course is designed for students interested in healthcare careers. PREREQUISITE: PHGY 220

PHR 110 PHARMACOLOGY/PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS I

CREDITS:

This course introduces the pharmacy technician student to the preparation and dispensing of pharmacologic agents. Drugs classification, trade and generic name, drug action, side effects, toxicity, and contraindications are covered in this course. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PHARMACY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM, TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE, AND TO PARTICIPATE IN PHR 131 CLINICAL ROTATIONS.

PHR 111 PHARMACY I

CREDITS:

This course introduces students to the field and practice of pharmacy. The course will emphasize the relationship between the pharmacist and the pharmacy technician and the skills necessary to practice pharmacy. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PHARMACY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM, TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE, AND TO PARTICIPATE IN PHR 131 CLINICAL ROTATIONS.

PHR 115 PHARMACY PRACTICAL LAB

CREDITS: 1

This survey course provides pharmacy technician students with hands-on experience in a variety of pharmacy settings. Topics to be covered include pharmacist and technician job duties, medication distribution systems and unit-dose packaging technology, prescription filling, and inventory management. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PHARMACY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM, TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE, AND TO PARTICIPATE IN PHR 131 CLINICAL ROTATIONS.

PHR 118 PHARMACY OPERATIONS LAB

CREDITS:

This specialized course provides the pharmacy technician student with hands-on experience in retail and hospital pharmacy settings, sterile and non-sterile compounding, and pharmacy operations. PREREQUISITE: PHR 115. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PHARMACY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM, TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE, AND TO PARTICIPATE IN PHR 131 CLINICAL ROTATIONS.

PHR 121 PHARMACOLOGY/PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS II

CREDITS:

This course is a continuation of Pharmacology/Pharmaceutical Products I and covers the preparation and dispensing of pharmacologic agents. Drugs classification, trade and generic names, drag action, side effects, toxicity, and contraindications are covered in this course. PREREQUISITE: PHR110. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PHARMACY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM, TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE, AND TO PARTICIPATE IN PHR 131 CLINICAL ROTATIONS.

PHR 122 PHARMACY LAW AND ETHICS

CREDITS:

This course presents professional ethics and the local, state, and federal laws related to the practice of pharmacy. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PHARMACY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM, TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE, AND TO PARTICIPATE IN PHR 131 CLINICAL ROTATIONS.

PHR 127 PHARMACY CALCULATIONS

CREDITS:

This course presents pharmacy math including metric and household measurements and conversions, special calculations for compounding, measurements in the apothecary system, and pharmacy business math. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PHARMACY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM, TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE, AND TO PARTICIPATE IN PHR 131 CLINICAL ROTATIONS.

PHR 129 PHARMACY II

CREDITS:

This course provides students with practical experience in pharmacy including pharmacy manufacturing, pharmacy repackaging, purchasing and inventory control, drug categories, medication errors, and drug interactions. This course prepares students for the CPhT exam. PREREQUISITE: PHR 111. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PHARMACY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM, TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE, AND TO PARTICIPATE IN PHR 131 CLINICAL ROTATIONS.

PHR 131 CLINICAL ROTATIONS

CREDITS:

This course emphasizes the basics of pharmacy practice and exposes the student to the practical aspects of dispensing, compounding, and inventory control at an on-the-job training site in an institutional, retail, and/or alternative pharmacy setting. PREREQUISITE: SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF ALL TECHNICAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE PHARMACY TECHNICIAN PROGRAM.

PLU 150 PLUMBING THEORY I

CREDITS:

This course is designed to provide a foundation in plumbing materials, tools, methods and construction. Safety is highly emphasized as is the importance and practice of work records and daily reports. COREQUISITE: PLU 155

PLU 155 PLUMBING THEORY I LAB

CREDITS:

This lab course is intended to accompany the PLU 150 Plumbing Theory I course. Hands-on introductions to tool use, materials and joining methods will progress towards individual and group application projects. COREQUISITE: PLU 150

PLU 160 PLUMBING CODE

CREDITS:

This course will prepare students for the state Journeyman's plumbing exam that is required after their fourth year of apprenticeship. The Journeyman's plumbing exam helps determine a student's ability to acquire a Contractor's license (South Dakota's Master license). Students will read and interpret current local plumbing and fuel gas codes. The ability to understand and apply the code is invaluable for an individual employed in the plumbing industry.

PLU 165 PLUMBING PRINT READING & DRAFTING

CREDITS:

This course is designed to prepare student to review blue prints, recognize common industry symbols, take scale measurements, and identify locations of plumbing fixtures. Students will complete sketches of scale and isometric drawings to be used for estimating or construction. They will also compare different plan views of multiple trades to identify possible conflicts of location of materials.

PLU 170 PLUMBING THEORY II

CREDITS: 3

This course will build upon the foundational concepts and content introduced in Plumbing Theory I. Advanced applications regarding plumbing materials, tools, methods and construction will be explored. In addition, testing pressures and procedures will be introduced. PREREQUISITE: PLU 150 COREQUISITE: PLU 175

PLU 175 PLUMBING THEORY II LAB

CREDITS:

4

Lab is designed to accompany the Plumbing Theory II course and will include the manual installation of plumbing materials in real world simulations of new construction. PREREQUISITE: PLU 155 COREQUISITE: PLU 170

PLU 180 PLUMBING FIXTURES & REPAIR

CREDITS:

Students will create and write up work orders keeping track of materials and time and, summarizing what they repair. Students will leave the course able to recognize plumbing fixtures and differentiate residential and commercial applications. Basic service principles and troubleshooting will be discussed. PREREQUISITE: PLU 150 COREQUISITE: PLU 185

PLU 185 PLUMBING FIXTURES & REPAIR LAB

CREDITS: 3

This lab course is intended to accompany the PLU 180 Plumbing Fixtures and Repair course. The lab will offer students the opportunity to install several common plumbing fixtures. Students will be able to handle multiple fixtures in varying degrees of disrepair. PREREQUISITE: PLU 155 COREQUISITE: PLU 180

PSYC 101 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

REDITS. 3

This course is an introduction survey of the field of psychology with consideration of the biological bases of behavior, sensory and perceptual processes, learning and memory, human growth and development, social behavior, and normal and abnormal behavior.

PSYC 103 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE

CREDITS.

Success in the world of work requires not only the ability to perform according to the requirements of the position, but also the ability to adjust and get along with others. The purpose of this course is to help students grasp the importance of human relations skills in both their personal and career lives. It will introduce students to the skills necessary to create and maintain positive relationships and interactions in the workplace.

SOC 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

CREDITS: 3

Comprehensive study of society with analysis of group life and other forces shaping human behavior.

SPCM 101 FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH

REDITS:

3

Introduces the study of speech fundamentals and critical thinking through frequent public speaking practice, including setting, purpose, audience, and subject.

ST 102 INTRODUCTION TO SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

REDITS:

This course is an introduction to concepts and practices of surgical technology. It encompasses the role of the surgical technologist, a basic history of surgery, the surgical patient, medical-legal issues, safety, infection control, disinfection and sterilization, and concepts of wound closure and wound healing. CO-REQUISITE: STI11. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

ST 111 INTRODUCTION TO SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY LAB

CREDITS:

This course is an introduction to surgical technology in a lab setting and clinical setting. Students will learn and apply the principles of aseptic technique, care of the perioperative patient, duties of the circulator, and principles of safety as they apply to the perioperative environment. Students will learn basic surgical instrumentation, equipment, and supplies. CO-REQUISITE: ST102. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

ST 128 SURGICAL PHARMACOLOGY

CREDITS:

In this course, students will learn the concepts and practices of pharmacology and anesthesia care in the perioperative environment. *Online only.* PREREQUISITES: ST130 and ST 131. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

ST 130 SURGICAL PROCEDURES I

CREDITS:

This course is designed to introduce the students to diagnostic procedures and minor and major procedures in all surgical areas. PREREQUISITES: HC 114, HC 213, ST 102, and ST 111. CO-REQUISITE: ST 131. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

ST 131 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY I

CREDITS:

Student will apply techniques and concepts mastered in the first semester. Students will continue to learn surgical instrumentation, basic instrument setups, patient draping, safe handing/handling of surgical instrumentation, sharps, medications, and the proper performance of surgical counts. Students will also participate and demonstrate competence in a variety of simulated procedure-based scenarios and interventions in the lab performing both the scrub and circulator role. PREREQUISITES: HC 114, HC 213, ST 102, and ST 111. CO-REQUISITE: ST 130. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

ST 230 SURGICAL PROCEDURES II

CREDITS: 3

This course is a continuation of Surgical Procedures I and introduces the student to diagnostic procedures and minor and major procedures in all surgical areas. PREREQUISITES: ST 130 and ST 131. CO-REQUISITE: ST 231. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

ST 231 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY II CREDITS:

Students will apply techniques and concepts mastered in the second semester. Students will continue to learn surgical instrumentation, basic instrument setups, patient draping, safe handling/handling of surgical instrumentation, sharps, medications, and the proper performance of surgical counts. Students will also participate and demonstrate competence in a variety of simulated procedure-based scenarios and interventions in the lab performing both the scrub and circulator role. PREREQUISITES: ST 130 and ST 131. CO-REQUISITE: ST 230. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM AND TO PROGRESS TO COURSES THAT REQUIRE THIS COURSE AS A PREREQUISITE.

ST 250 SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY CLINICALS

CREDITS: 13

Surgical Technology Clinicals take place at a healthcare facility. It consists of work experience in the perioperative environment. Students will participate in a minimum of 120 surgical procedures in the scrub role. The procedures will be completed in a variety of areas and must meet ARC/STSA requirements. Students will perform and develop to entry-level competency as a surgical technologist. At the completion of the course students will return to main campus to take the Certified Surgical Technologist exam required of accreditation. PREREQUISITE: SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF ALL FIRST THROUGH THIRD SEMESTER ST TECHNICAL COURSES. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM. CLINICAL PROGRESSION: ALL REQUIRED SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY COURSERS, OTHER THAN ST 251, MUST BE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PRIOR TO ENTERING THE CLINICAL PHASE OF THE PROGRAM.

ST 251 SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATION REVIEW

CREDITS: 1

This course serves as a comprehensive review for the national certification exam in surgical technology. Students will assess their knowledge in required content areas of surgical technology including perioperative case management and basic sciences of anatomy and physiology, pharmacology, pathophysiology and microbiology. *Online only.* PREREQUISITES: ST 230 and ST 231. GRADE REQUIREMENT: A MINIMUM GRADE OF "C" MUST BE EARNED IN THIS COURSE TO BE ELIGIBLE TO GRADUATE FROM THE SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

WDM 100 WELDING AND FABRICATION FOR GENERAL APPLICATIONS

CREDITS: 2

This course teaches the student safety procedures and familiarization with MIG set-up operations and welding in flat, horizontal, vertical, and overhead positions. In addition, the use and care of oxyacetylene welding and the cutting torch are covered.

WDM 102 SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING I

CREDITS: 3

Shielded Metal Arc Welding theory and skills training will allow the student to attain an acceptable level of welding skills. Equipment safety, setup, operation, and maintenance and electrode identification, application, and metallurgy are covered for the welding of ferrous metals. Surface and fillet welds in all positions, along with carbon arc gouging and cutting, will be the main focus in this course.

WDM 103 GAS METAL ARC WELDING I

CREDITS:

Gas Metal Arc Welding classroom theory and skills training in the lab will allow the student to attain an acceptable level of welding skills. This course is designed to provide the student with a technical understanding of wire welding processes, equipment set up, metal transfers, and shielding gases. The development of welding procedures to successfully weld various types and thickness of structural steels are stressed. Students will perform fillet welds in all positions.

WDM 104 FABRICATION I

CREDITS:

This course is an introduction to fabrication concepts. It focuses on safety fundamentals, basic skills of measurement, industry math practices, hand tools, pattern development, beginning metal forming, joint design, and an introduction to metallurgy. Projects will be designated by the instructor.

WDM 105 OXY FUEL WELDING/CUTTING

CREDITS: 3

This course is the study of welding and cutting using oxygen and acetylene gases. Students will learn the proper setup, shut down, and safety associated with this process. Shop work will cover manual cutting, semi-automated cutting, filler and autogenous welding.

WDM 151 GAS METAL ARC WELDING II

CREDITS: 3

This course is designed to provide the student with a technical understanding of wire welding processes, equipment set-up, metal transfers, and shielding gases including solid and flux core wires. Students will practice developing their welding skills in and out of positions using differing processes to successfully weld various types and thickness of structural metal. Students will weld grooved plate with and/or without backing in all positions. PREREQUISITE: WDM 103.

WDM 152 FABRICATION II

CREDITS:

3

This course continues the study of fabrication concepts with a focus on material selection, blueprint reading, fastener selection, weld symbols, and application of joint design with proper part fitment. It will also cover material preparation, part assemblies, and welding procedure. Projects will be designated by instructor. PREREQUISITE: WDM 104.

WDM 153 GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING I

CREDITS: 3

This course is an introduction to GTAW theory and skills training. Students will learn and apply proper equipment setup and safety related to this process. Fundamentals will be taught on light gauge ferrous material and be joined autogenously and with filler. PREREQUISITE: WDM 102 and WDM 105.

WDM 162 SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING II

CREDITS:

Shielded Metal Arc Welding classroom theory and skills training in the lab enables the student to attain an acceptable level of welding skills. Students will weld on grooved plate with backing in and out of position. These welds will be completed on 3/8" – 1" thickness metal using Low-Hydrogen and Fast Freeze electrodes. ***Course Completion Requirement: Students must perform the 3/4" Qualification SMAW 3G and 4G Welding Tests. *** PREREQUISITE: WDM 102.

WDM 201 GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING II

CREDITS:

3

This course continues the study of GTAW theory and skills training. Students will apply fundamental skills to weld in and out of position on light gauge material, tubing, and open root pipe. Ferrous and nonferrous materials will be used. PREREQUISITE: WDM 153.

WDM 202 FABRICATION III

REDITS:

This course continues the study of fabrication concepts with a focus on preliminary manufacturing modules. The course will cover an introduction to project design and layout, manufacturing implementation, jigs and fixtures, and quality control. It will also cover the use of manufacturing techniques, welding economics, and application of a BOM (bill of materials). Projects will be designated by instructor. PREREQUISITE: WDM 152.

WDM 203 GAS METAL ARC WELDING III

CREDITS:

This course is designed to give students the ability to use their fundamental MIG welding skills and apply them to various real-world applications. Fillet welding techniques will be expanded to encompass welding parameter settings on light gauge through unlimited thickness. Emphasis will be placed on operator understanding and selection of solid-wire (mild steel), metal-core (mild steel, and or low-alloy steels), and flux-cored (mild, steel, and or low-alloy steels) for the correct application. Equipment understanding, setup, and variations will be explored. PREREQUISITE: WDM 151.

WDM 217 SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING III

CREDITS:

This course continues the study of SMAW theory and skills training with a focus on open root welding on grooved plate in all positions. Students will complete these tasks using Low-Hydrogen and Fast-Freeze electrodes. PREREQUISITE: WDM 162.

WDM 252 FABRICATION IV

CREDITS:

This course will encompass all concepts and techniques used in Fabrication I, II and III to design and develop a final project in a complete manufacturing module process. Final project will be designated by instructor. PREREQUISITE: WDM 202.

WDM 253 GAS METAL ARC WELDING IV

CREDITS: 3

Advanced semi-automated wire fed processes will be explored with ferrous, non-ferrous, and alloyed materials. Newest industry technologies will be studied as appropriate. PREREQUISITE: WDM 203.

WDM 254 SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING IV

CREDITS:

This course continues the study of SMAW theory and skills training with a focus on 2G, 5G and 6G pipe. Students will complete these tasks using E7018 and E6010 electrodes. PREREQUISITE: WDM 204.

WDM 260 WELDING CAPSTONE

CREDITS:

This class will provide the graduating student skills to prepare them for management, supervisor, and foreman positions in the welding industry. This will be accomplished by taking a critical look at the economics behind successful weld production and manufacturing. Topics covered during theory will be, but not limited to, expenditures, productivity, AWS code, research and development, team building, specialized welding processes, and industry trends. Skills training in the lab will be based on the industry that the student has chosen as a career path and, when applicable, the student will work with standards set by a future employer or by industry. ***Course Completion Requirement: Students must, according to their choosing, perform one or a combination of the following Unlimited Thickness Welding Tests: SMAW 3G and 4G, FCAW 3G and 4G, or GMAW 2G. The SMAW Process or the FCAW Process require two tests to be performed. *** PREREQUISITE: SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF ALL FIRST THROUGH THIRD SEMESTER WDM TECHNICAL COURSES.